TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT COVER SHEET

Electronic Version v1.1 Stylesheet Version v1.2 ETAS ID: TM431053

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	Bankruptcy Sale Order dated January 9, 2017 (releasing all prior liens, claims, encumbrances and other interests)

CONVEYING PARTY DATA

Name	Formerly	Execution Date	Entity Type
Fresh-G Restaurant Intermediate Holdings, LLC, et al., pursuant to authority granted under Bankruptcy Sale Order dated January 9, 2017	FORMERLY Garden Fresh Restaurant Intermediate Holdings, LLC	01/09/2017	Limited Liability Company: DELAWARE

RECEIVING PARTY DATA

Name:	Garden Fresh Restaurants LLC
Street Address:	15822 Bernardo Center Drive
City:	San Diego
State/Country:	CALIFORNIA
Postal Code:	92127
Entity Type:	Limited Liability Company: DELAWARE

PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 20

Property Type	Number	Word Mark	
Serial Number:	74548259	SWEET TOMATOES	
Registration Number:	1383741	SOUPLANTATION	
Serial Number:	77735903	ALBONDIGAS LOCAS SOUP	
Serial Number:	77735945	JOAN'S BROCCOLI MADNESS	
Serial Number:	78661910		
Serial Number:	78661847		
Serial Number:	77979856	WONTON CHICKEN HAPPINESS	
Serial Number:	74577537	GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT CORP.	
Serial Number:	75727961	SWEET TOMATOES	
Serial Number:	85720155	FIELD KITCHEN	
Serial Number:	85720220	SWEET TOMATOES FIELD KITCHEN	
Serial Number:	86295246	DESIGN YOUR OWN DELICIOUS	
Serial Number:	75727804	SOUPLANTATION	
Serial Number:	76203322	LOTS TO FEEL GOOD ABOUT	
Serial Number:	74035742	SWEET TOMATOES	

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0245

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Serial Number:	78216631	GARDEN FRESH
Serial Number:	78204221	CLUB VEG
Serial Number:	86772821	FARM-TO-TABLE-TO-FARM
Serial Number:	86813378	GARDEN FARM TO-TABLE-TO FARM FRESH
Serial Number:	87092971	WONTON HAPPINESS

CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: 3104079090

Correspondence will be sent to the e-mail address first; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent

using a fax number, if provided; if that is unsuccessful, it will be sent via US Mail.

Phone: 310-407-4091

Email: rsmith@ktbslaw.com

Correspondent Name: Klee, Tuchin, Bogdanoff & Stern LLP

Address Line 1: c/o Robert Smith

Address Line 2: 1999 Avenue of the Stars, 39th Floor **Address Line 4:** Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA 90067

NAME OF SUBMITTER:	Robert Smith
SIGNATURE:	/Robert Smith/
DATE SIGNED:	06/13/2017

Total Attachments: 140

source=Sale Order#page1.tif

source=Sale Order#page2.tif

source=Sale Order#page3.tif

source=Sale Order#page4.tif

source=Sale Order#page5.tif

source=Sale Order#page6.tif

source=Sale Order#page7.tif

source=Sale Order#page8.tif

source=Sale Order#page9.tif

source=Sale Order#page10.tif

source=Sale Order#page11.tif

source=Sale Order#page12.tif source=Sale Order#page13.tif

source=Sale Order#page14.tif

source=Sale Order#page15.tif

source=Sale Order#page16.tif

source=Sale Order#page17.tif

source=Sale Order#page18.tif

source=Sale Order#page19.tif

source=Sale Order#page20.tif

source=Sale Order#page21.tif

source=Sale Order#page22.tif

source=Sale Order#page23.tif

	TDADEMADY
source=Sale Order#page71.tif	
source=Sale Order#page70.tif	
source=Sale Order#page69.tif	
source=Sale Order#page68.tif	
source=Sale Order#page67.tif	
source=Sale Order#page66.tif	
source=Sale Order#page65.tif	
source=Sale Order#page64.tif	
source=Sale Order#page63.tif	
source=Sale Order#page62.tif	
source=Sale Order#page61.tif	
source=Sale Order#page60.tif	
source=Sale Order#page59.tif	
source=Sale Order#page58.tif	
source=Sale Order#page57.tif	
source=Sale Order#page56.tif	
source=Sale Order#page55.tif	
source=Sale Order#page54.tif	
source=Sale Order#page53.tif	
source=Sale Order#page51.tif	
source=Sale Order#page50.tif	
source=Sale Order#page49.tif	
source=Sale Order#page49.tif	
source=Sale Order#page47.til	
source=Sale Order#page45.tif	
source=Sale Order#page45.tif	
source=Sale Order#page44.tif source=Sale Order#page45.tif	
source=Sale Order#page43.tif	
source=Sale Order#page42.tif	
source=Sale Order#page41.tif	
source=Sale Order#page40.tif	
source=Sale Order#page39.tif	
source=Sale Order#page38.tif	
source=Sale Order#page37.tif	
source=Sale Order#page36.tif	
source=Sale Order#page35.tif	
source=Sale Order#page34.tif	
source=Sale Order#page33.tif	
source=Sale Order#page32.tif	
source=Sale Order#page31.tif	
source=Sale Order#page30.tif	
source=Sale Order#page29.tif	
source=Sale Order#page28.tif	
source=Sale Order#page27.tif	
source=Sale Order#page26.tif	
source=Sale Order#page25.tif	
source=Sale Order#page24.tif	

source—Sale Order#page73.tif source—Sale Order#page76.tif source—Sale Order#page76.tif source—Sale Order#page76.tif source—Sale Order#page76.tif source—Sale Order#page77.tif source—Sale Order#page78.tif source—Sale Order#page78.tif source—Sale Order#page80.tif source—Sale Order#page80.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page98.tif source—Sale Order#page99.tif source—Sale Order#page91.tif source—Sale Order#page10.tif source—Sale Order#page10.tif source—Sale Order#page10.tif source—Sale Order#page10.tif source—Sale Order#page11.tif source—Sale Orde	source=Sale Order#page72.tif	
source=Sale Order#page75.tif source=Sale Order#page77.tif source=Sale Order#page78.tif source=Sale Order#page78.tif source=Sale Order#page78.tif source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page10.tif source=Sale Order#page11.tif	source=Sale Order#page73.tif	
source—Sale Order#page78.lif source—Sale Order#page78.lif source—Sale Order#page893.lif source—Sale Order#page80.lif source—Sale Order#page80.lif source—Sale Order#page80.lif source—Sale Order#page80.lif source—Sale Order#page83.lif source—Sale Order#page83.lif source—Sale Order#page83.lif source—Sale Order#page86.lif source—Sale Order#page86.lif source—Sale Order#page88.lif source—Sale Order#page88.lif source—Sale Order#page88.lif source—Sale Order#page88.lif source—Sale Order#page88.lif source—Sale Order#page88.lif source—Sale Order#page89.lif source—Sale Order#page91.lif source—Sale Order#page91.lif source—Sale Order#page98.lif source—Sale Order#page910.lif source—Sale Order#page101.lif source—Sale Order#page101.lif source—Sale Order#page103.lif source—Sale Order#page103.lif source—Sale Order#page104.lif source—Sale Order#page114.lif source—Sale Order#page115.lif source—Sale Order#page116.lif	source=Sale Order#page74.tif	
source=Sale Order#page78.tif source=Sale Order#page78.tif source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page82.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page75.tif	
source—Sale Order#page78.tif source—Sale Order#page80.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page82.tif source—Sale Order#page82.tif source—Sale Order#page82.tif source—Sale Order#page83.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page91.tif source—Sale Order#page92.tif source—Sale Order#page92.tif source—Sale Order#page98.tif source—Sale Order#page100.tif source—Sale Order#page101.tif source—Sale Order#page108.tif source—Sale Order#page110.tif source—Sale Order#page110.tif source—Sale Order#page110.tif source—Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page76.tif	
source—Sale Order#page78.tif source—Sale Order#page80.tif source—Sale Order#page81.tif source—Sale Order#page82.tif source—Sale Order#page82.tif source—Sale Order#page82.tif source—Sale Order#page83.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page88.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page89.tif source—Sale Order#page91.tif source—Sale Order#page92.tif source—Sale Order#page92.tif source—Sale Order#page98.tif source—Sale Order#page100.tif source—Sale Order#page101.tif source—Sale Order#page108.tif source—Sale Order#page110.tif source—Sale Order#page110.tif source—Sale Order#page110.tif source—Sale Order#page111.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page82.tif source=Sale Order#page82.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page84.tif source=Sale Order#page84.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page910.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page82.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif	· •	
source=Sale Order#page81.tif source=Sale Order#page82.tif source=Sale Order#page83.tif source=Sale Order#page84.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page80.tif	
source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page81.tif	
source=Sale Order#page84.tif source=Sale Order#page85.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page10.tif source=Sale Order#page11.tif	source=Sale Order#page82.tif	
source–Sale Order#page85.tif source–Sale Order#page86.tif source–Sale Order#page88.tif source–Sale Order#page89.tif source–Sale Order#page89.tif source–Sale Order#page90.tif source–Sale Order#page91.tif source–Sale Order#page91.tif source–Sale Order#page92.tif source–Sale Order#page92.tif source–Sale Order#page93.tif source–Sale Order#page93.tif source–Sale Order#page93.tif source–Sale Order#page96.tif source–Sale Order#page96.tif source–Sale Order#page97.tif source–Sale Order#page98.tif source–Sale Order#page98.tif source–Sale Order#page910.tif source–Sale Order#page101.tif source–Sale Order#page102.tif source–Sale Order#page103.tif source–Sale Order#page103.tif source–Sale Order#page105.tif source–Sale Order#page106.tif source–Sale Order#page108.tif source–Sale Order#page109.tif source–Sale Order#page109.tif source–Sale Order#page110.tif source–Sale Order#page110.tif source–Sale Order#page110.tif source–Sale Order#page110.tif source–Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page83.tif	
source=Sale Order#page86.tif source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page84.tif	
source=Sale Order#page87.tif source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page89.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page85.tif	
source=Sale Order#page88.tif source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page910.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page86.tif	
source=Sale Order#page80.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page87.tif	
source=Sale Order#page91.tif source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page88.tif	
source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page89.tif	
source=Sale Order#page92.tif source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif	source=Sale Order#page90.tif	
source=Sale Order#page93.tif source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page90.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page91.tif	
source=Sale Order#page94.tif source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif	source=Sale Order#page92.tif	
source=Sale Order#page95.tif source=Sale Order#page96.tif source=Sale Order#page97.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page93.tif	
source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page94.tif	
source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page95.tif	
source=Sale Order#page98.tif source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page96.tif	
source=Sale Order#page99.tif source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page97.tif	
source=Sale Order#page100.tif source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page98.tif	
source=Sale Order#page101.tif source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif	source=Sale Order#page99.tif	
source=Sale Order#page102.tif source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif	source=Sale Order#page100.tif	
source=Sale Order#page103.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	source=Sale Order#page101.tif	
source=Sale Order#page104.tif source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif	l ' ~	
source=Sale Order#page105.tif source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif	l ' ~	
source=Sale Order#page106.tif source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page107.tif source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	· •	
source=Sale Order#page108.tif source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif	l ' ~	
source=Sale Order#page109.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page110.tif source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page111.tif source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page112.tif source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page113.tif source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	· •	
source=Sale Order#page114.tif source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page115.tif source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	l ' ~	
source=Sale Order#page116.tif source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page117.tif source=Sale Order#page118.tif	1	
source=Sale Order#page118.tif	· •	
· •	l ' '	
source=5ale Order#page i 19.tif		
	source=Sale Order#page119.tif	

source=Sale Order#page120.tif
source=Sale Order#page121.tif
source=Sale Order#page122.tif
source=Sale Order#page123.tif
source=Sale Order#page124.tif
source=Sale Order#page125.tif
source=Sale Order#page126.tif
source=Sale Order#page127.tif
source=Sale Order#page128.tif
source=Sale Order#page129.tif
source=Sale Order#page130.tif
source=Sale Order#page131.tif
source=Sale Order#page132.tif
source=Sale Order#page133.tif
source=Sale Order#page134.tif
source=Sale Order#page135.tif
source=Sale Order#page136.tif
source=Sale Order#page137.tif
source=Sale Order#page138.tif
source=Sale Order#page139.tif
source=Sale Order#page140.tif

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:

GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC, et al., 1

Debtors.

Chapter 11

Case No. 16-12174 (CSS)

Jointly Administered

Re: Docket Nos. 103, 167, 187, 347, 354, 360, 361, 370, 374, 387, 388, 389, 402, 404, 418, 420, 430, 446, 453, 454, 464, 486, 512, 514 & 515

ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT; (II) APPROVING SALE OF CERTAIN ASSETS OF DEBTORS PURSUANT TO SECTION 363 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS, INTERESTS, AND ENCUMBRANCES; (III) APPROVING THE ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES PURSUANT TO SECTION 365 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE; (IV) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO CONSUMMATE TRANSACTIONS RELATED TO THE ABOVE; AND (V) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the "Motion") of the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") pursuant to sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") and Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, and 9014 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules") for entry of an order (this "Sale Order") (a) authorizing and approving that certain Asset Purchase Agreement (as amended, amended and restated, modified or supplemented from to time, the "Asset Purchase Agreement"), dated as of November 14, 2016, by and among Garden Fresh Restaurant Intermediate Holding, LLC, Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp., Garden Fresh Holdings, Inc., GF Holdings, Inc. and Garden Fresh Promotions, LLC (collectively, the "Sellers" and each individually, a "Seller"), and GFRC Holdings LLC (formerly known as GFRC Acquisition LLC)

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Garden Fresh Restaurant Intermediate Holding, LLC (7513); Garden Fresh Holdings, Inc. (8804); GF Holdings, Inc. (8783); Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. (8786); and Garden Fresh Promotions, LLC (1376). The location of the Debtors' corporate headquarters is 15822A Bernardo Center, Drive, San Diego, California 92127.

(and together with its direct and indirect subsidiaries, Garden Fresh Restaurants LLC and GFRC Promotions LLC, the "Purchaser"), a true and correct copy of which, without the various schedules thereto, is attached hereto as Exhibit A, (b) approving the sale of the Purchased Assets² pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, (c) approving the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, (d) authorizing the Debtors to consummate transactions related to the Asset Purchase Agreement, and (e) granting related relief; and the Court having entered on November 15, 2016, the Order (I) Authorizing and Approving Bid Procedures, (II) Authorizing and Approving the Debtors' Entry Into the Stalking Horse Asset Purchase Agreement, (III) Approving Notice Procedures, (IV) Scheduling a Sale Hearing and (V) Approving Procedures for Assumption and Assignment and Determining Cure Amounts [Docket No. 354] (the "Bid Procedures Order"); and the Debtors having determined that the highest and otherwise best offer for the Purchased Assets was made by the Purchaser pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; and the Court having conducted a hearing on January 9, 2017 at 1:00 p.m. (ET) (the "Sale Hearing"), at which time all parties in interest were offered an opportunity to be heard with respect to the proposed sale of the Purchased Assets (the "Sale"), to consider the approval of the Sale pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Asset Purchase Agreement, and the Court having considered: (i) the Motion, all objections thereto, and all replies in support thereof; (ii) the declarations of Teri Stratton and Michael Dorsey [Docket Nos. 512 & 514]; (iii) the Bid Procedures Order; (iv) the proposed Sale of the Purchased Assets by the Sellers to the Purchaser pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; (v) the arguments of counsel made, and evidence adduced, related thereto; and (vi) the full record in these chapter 11 cases, including the record related to the hearing to consider

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Asset Purchase Agreement or the Bid Procedures Order, as applicable.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 3 of 44

the Bid Procedures Order (the "Bid Procedures Hearing") and the Sale Hearing held before the

Court; all parties in interest having been heard, or having had the opportunity to be heard,

regarding the approval of the Asset Purchase Agreement and sale of the Purchased Assets and

other transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement; and it appearing that the

relief requested in the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors,

and other parties in interest; it is hereby FOUND, CONCLUDED, AND DETERMINED

THAT:

A. Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. The findings and conclusions set forth

herein constitute this Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy

Rule 7052, made applicable to these chapter 11 cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the

extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted

as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they

are adopted as such.

B. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. This Court has jurisdiction over the Motion and over the property of

the Debtors, including the Purchased Assets to be sold, transferred, and conveyed pursuant to the

Asset Purchase Agreement, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This is a core proceeding

pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). Venue of these chapter 11 cases and the Motion in this

district and Court is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

C. Final Order. This Sale Order constitutes a final order within the meaning of 28

U.S.C. § 158(a). Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 6006(d), and to any extent

necessary under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 and Rule 54(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,

as made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7054, this Court finds that there is no just reason for

delay in the implementation of this Sale Order, and directs entry of judgment as set forth herein.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 4 of 44

D. <u>Property of the Estate</u>. The Debtors' right, title and interest in the Purchased

Assets constitute property of the Sellers' estates and title thereto is vested in the Sellers' estates

within the meaning of section 541(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

E. <u>Statutory Bases For Relief</u>. The statutory bases for the relief requested in the

Motion are sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002,

6004, 6006, and 9014.

F. Petition Date. On October 3, 2016 (the "Petition Date"), each of the Debtors filed

voluntary petitions under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Since the Petition Date, the

Debtors have continued to operate their businesses and manage their properties as debtors in

possession pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1107 and 1108.

G. <u>Bid Procedures Order</u>. This Court entered the Bid Procedures Order on

November 15, 2016, (1) establishing bid and auction procedures; (2) scheduling an auction (if

necessary) and the Sale Hearing to consider the sale of the Purchased Assets; (3) establishing

procedures for noticing and determining cure amounts related to the Sellers' executory contracts

and unexpired leases; and (4) granting certain related relief.

H. <u>Notice</u>. As evidenced by the affidavits of service and publication previously filed

with the Court [Docket Nos. 374, 387, 388, 389, 404, 453 & 454], and based on the

representations of counsel at the Sale Hearing, due, proper, timely, adequate, and sufficient

notice of the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Sale Hearing, the Sale, and the assumption

and assignment of the executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and subsequently

assigned pursuant to this Sale Order has been provided in accordance with sections 102(1), 363,

and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, 9007, and 9014 and in

compliance with the Bid Procedures Order, to each party entitled to such notice, including, as

applicable: (1) the U.S. Trustee; (2) counsel to the DIP Agent; (3) counsel to the prepetition secured lenders; (4) counsel to the Committee; (5) all parties known by the Debtors to assert a lien on any of the Purchased Assets; (6) all persons known or reasonably believed to have asserted an interest in any of the Purchased Assets; (7) all contract counterparties to the Debtors' executory contracts and unexpired leases; (8) all persons known or reasonably believed to have expressed an interest in acquiring all or a substantial portion of the Purchased Assets or making an equity investment in the Debtors within the three (3) months prior to the Petition Date; (9) the Office of the United States Attorney for the District of Delaware; (10) the Office of the Attorney General in each state in which the Debtors operate; (11) the Office of the Secretary of State in each state in which the Debtors operate or are organized; (12) all taxing authorities having jurisdiction over any of the Purchased Assets, including the Internal Revenue Service; (13) all environmental authorities having jurisdiction over any of the Purchased Assets, including the Environmental Protection Agency; (14) counsel to the Purchaser; (15) the Federal Trade Commission; (16) the United States Attorney General/Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice; (17) all of the Debtors' known creditors (for whom identifying information and addresses are available to the Debtors); and (18) all other parties that had filed a notice of appearance and demand for service of papers in these chapter 11 cases under Bankruptcy Rule 9010(b) as of the date of entry of the Bid Procedures Order. With respect to entities whose identities are not reasonably ascertainable by the Debtors, publication of the Sale Notice in The New York Times (National Edition) on November 21, 2016, as evidenced by the affidavit of service filed by the Debtors' notice and claims agent on November 23, 2016 [Docket No. 374], and in USA Today (United States Edition) on November 28, 2016, as evidenced by the affidavit of service filed by the Debtors' notice and claims agent on November 30, 2016 [Docket

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 6 of 44

No. 404], was, and is deemed, sufficient, and reasonably calculated under the circumstances to

reach such entities. The notices described above were good, sufficient, and appropriate under the

circumstances, and no other or further notice of the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Sale,

and the Sale Hearing is, or shall be, required. The Sale Notice provided all interested parties

with timely and proper notice of the Sale contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, the

Bid Procedures Order, and the Sale Hearing.

I. <u>Disclosures</u>. The disclosures made by the Debtors in the Motion, the Sale Notice,

and related documents filed with the Court concerning the Asset Purchase Agreement, and at the

Bid Procedures Hearing and the Sale Hearing were sufficient under the circumstances.

J. <u>Sale and Marketing Process</u>. The Bid Procedures attached as an exhibit to the Bid

Procedures Order were non-collusive, proposed and executed in good faith as a result of arms'-

length negotiations, and substantively and procedurally fair to all parties. The Debtors

conducted the sale process in accordance with, and have otherwise complied in all respects with,

the Bid Procedures Order and the Bid Procedures. The sale process established by the Bid

Procedures Order and Bid Procedures afforded a full, fair, and reasonable opportunity for any

entity to make a higher or otherwise better offer to purchase the Purchased Assets.

K. Successful Bidder. The Debtors determined, in accordance with their business

judgment and the Bid Procedures Order and the Bid Procedures, in consultation with the

Consultation Parties (as defined in the Bid Procedures), that the Purchaser's bid was the sole

Qualified Bid and represented the highest or otherwise best offer for the Purchased Assets. As a

result, the Debtors declared the Purchaser the Successful Bidder in a notice filed with this Court

[Docket No. 486] (the "Notice of Successful Bidder") and cancelled the Auction.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 7 of 44

L. <u>Highest and Best Bid</u>. The terms contained in the Asset Purchase Agreement

constitute the highest and best offer for the Purchased Assets and will provide a greater recovery

for the Sellers' estates for the Purchased Assets than would be provided by any other available

alternative. The Sellers' determination that the Asset Purchase Agreement constitutes the

highest and best offer for the Purchased Assets constitutes a valid and sound exercise of the

Sellers' business judgment. The Asset Purchase Agreement represents a fair and reasonable

offer to purchase the Purchased Assets. No other entity or group of entities has presented a

higher or otherwise better offer to the Sellers to purchase the Purchased Assets for greater

economic value to the Sellers' estates than the Purchaser.

M. Best Interests of Estates, Creditors and Parties in Interest. Given all of the

circumstances of the chapter 11 cases and the adequacy and fair value of the consideration

provided by the Purchaser under the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Sale constitutes a reasonable

and sound exercise of the Sellers' business judgment, is in the best interests of the Debtors, their

estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest, and should be approved.

N. Sound Business Purpose. The Debtors have demonstrated compelling

circumstances and a good, sufficient, and sound business purpose and justification for the Sale of

the Purchased Assets outside the ordinary course of business under section 363(b) of the

Bankruptcy Code, and before, and outside of, a plan of reorganization, and such action is an

appropriate exercise of the Debtors' business judgment and in the best interests of the Debtors,

their estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest. Such business reasons include, but are

not limited to, the fact that: (1) the Asset Purchase Agreement constitutes the highest and best

offer for the Purchased Assets; (2) the Asset Purchase Agreement and the closing thereon will

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 8 of 44

present the best opportunity to realize the value of the Purchased Assets; and (3) any other

transaction would not have yielded as favorable an economic result.

O. Good Faith. The Purchaser is purchasing the Purchased Assets in good faith and

is a good faith purchaser within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. Neither

the Purchaser nor any of its Affiliates, officers, directors, members, partners, principals, or

shareholders (or equivalent) or any of their respective representatives, successors, or assigns is

an "insider" (as defined under section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code) of any Debtor, and,

therefore, each such person is entitled to the full protections of section 363(m), and otherwise has

proceeded in good faith in all respects in connection with these chapter 11 cases in that: (1) the

Purchaser recognized that the Debtors were free to deal with any other party interested in

acquiring the Purchased Assets; (2) the Purchaser complied with the provisions of the Bid

Procedures Order; (3) the Purchaser's bid was subject to the competitive bid procedures set forth

in the Bid Procedures Order; (4) all payments to be made by the Purchaser and other agreements

or arrangements entered into by the Purchaser in connection with the Sale have been disclosed;

(5) the Purchaser has not violated section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code by any action or

inaction; and (6) the negotiation and execution of the Asset Purchase Agreement, including the

Sale contemplated thereby, were at arms'-length and in good faith. There was no evidence of

insider influence or improper conduct by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates in connection with

the negotiation of the Asset Purchase Agreement with the Debtors.

P. <u>No Collusion</u>. The Asset Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated

thereby cannot be avoided under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. None of the Debtors,

the Purchaser, or any of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, members, partners,

principals, or shareholders (or equivalent) or any of their respective representatives, attorneys,

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 9 of 44

successors, or assigns have engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the Asset

Purchase Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby to be

avoided, or costs or damages to be imposed, under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Q. Fair Consideration. The consideration provided by the Purchaser pursuant to the

Asset Purchase Agreement: (1) is fair and adequate; (2) constitutes reasonably equivalent value,

fair consideration and fair value under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United

States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia (including the Uniform

Voidable Transactions Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, the Uniform Fraudulent

Conveyance Act and similar laws); and (3) will provide a greater recovery for the Debtors'

estates than would be provided by any other reasonably practicable available alternative.

R. Purchaser Not a Successor. By consummating the Sale pursuant to the Asset

Purchase Agreement (including operating at the Purchased Assets under the Debtors' trade

names), the Purchaser is not a mere continuation of any Debtor or any Debtor's estate, and there

is no continuity, no common identity, and no continuity of enterprise between the Purchaser and

any Debtor. The Purchaser shall not be deemed to be holding itself out as a continuation of the

Debtors based on the Sale, the APA or the Sale Order. The Purchaser is not a successor to any

Debtor or any Debtor's estate by reason of any theory of law or equity, and the Sale does not

amount to a consolidation, merger, or de facto merger of the Purchaser and the Debtors. Neither

the Purchaser nor any of its Affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, members,

partners, principals, and shareholders (or equivalent) shall assume or in any way be responsible

for any obligation or liability of any Debtor (or any Affiliates thereof) or any Debtor's estate,

except to the extent expressly provided in the Asset Purchase Agreement.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 10 of 44

S. No Sub Rosa Plan. The Sale neither impermissibly restructures the rights of the

Debtors' creditors nor impermissibly dictates the terms of a chapter 11 plan of the Debtors. The

Sale does not constitute a sub rosa or de facto plan of reorganization or liquidation.

T. Power and Authority. The Debtors and the Purchaser, each acting by and through

their existing agents, representatives, and officers, have full corporate power and authority to

execute and deliver the Asset Purchase Agreement and all other documents contemplated

thereby. Upon entry of this Sale Order, the Debtors require no further consents or approvals to

consummate the Sale contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, except as otherwise set

forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement.

U. <u>Binding Agreement</u>. The Asset Purchase Agreement is a valid and binding

contract between the Sellers and the Purchaser and shall be enforceable pursuant to its terms.

The Asset Purchase Agreement was not entered into for the purpose of hindering, delaying or

defrauding creditors under the Bankruptcy Code or under laws of the United States, any state,

territory, possession or the District of Columbia. The Asset Purchase Agreement and the Sale

itself, and the consummation thereof, shall be, to the extent provided in the Asset Purchase

Agreement, specifically enforceable against and binding upon (without posting any bond) the

Debtors and any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee appointed with respect to any of the Debtors, and

shall not be subject to rejection or avoidance by the foregoing parties or any other person.

V. Valid Transfer. The transfer of each of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser will

be a legal, valid, and effective transfer of such Purchased Assets, and vests or will vest the

Purchaser with all right, title, and interest of the Sellers to the Purchased Assets free and clear of

all Adverse Interests (as defined below) (except to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase

Agreement) (whether known or unknown) accruing, arising or relating thereto any time prior to

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 11 of 44

the Closing Date, unless otherwise expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the Asset

Purchase Agreement.

W. Free and Clear Sale. Any Seller may sell the Purchased Assets free and clear of

all Adverse Interests (whether known or unknown) against any Seller, its estate, or any of the

Purchased Assets (except to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement) because, in

each case, one or more of the standards set forth in section 363(f)(1)–(5) of the Bankruptcy Code

has been satisfied. If the Sale were not free and clear of all Adverse Interests (whether known or

unknown), or if the Purchaser would, or in the future could, be liable for any of the Adverse

Interests (whether known or unknown) (except to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase

Agreement), the Purchaser would not have entered into the Asset Purchase Agreement and

would not consummate the Sale, thus adversely affecting the Debtors and their estates and

creditors. The total consideration to be provided under the Asset Purchase Agreement reflects

the Purchaser's reliance on this Sale Order to provide it, pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(f)

of the Bankruptcy Code, with title to and possession of the Purchased Assets free and clear of all

Adverse Interests (whether known or unknown) (except to the extent set forth in the Asset

Purchase Agreement).

X. Assumed Contracts. The Sellers seek to assume and assign to the Purchaser the

Assigned Contracts, and any other executory contracts or unexpired leases related to the

Purchased Assets that are to be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser as more particularly set

forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement (collectively, the "Assumed Contracts"). The Debtors

have demonstrated that assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts is an exercise of

its sound business judgment and is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates and creditors,

and other parties in interest. The Assumed Contracts to be assigned to the Purchaser under the

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 12 of 44

Asset Purchase Agreement are an integral part of the Asset Purchase Agreement and the Sale

and, accordingly, such assumptions and assignments are reasonable and enhance the value of the

Debtors' estates. Any contract counterparty to any Assumed Contract that has not actually filed

with the Court an objection to such assumption or to such assignment as of the applicable

deadline specified in the Bid Procedures Order (as such date may have been modified or

extended in accordance with the terms of the Bid Procedures Order or with the consent of the

Debtors and the Purchaser) is deemed to have consented to such assumption and assignment.

Y. Designation Rights. Pursuant to Section 1.5 of the Asset Purchase Agreement,

the Purchaser shall maintain certain rights to modify the list of Assigned Contracts after the date

of this Sale Order and up to the applicable Designation Deadline as set forth in such section.

Such modification rights include, but are not limited to, the right of the Purchaser, prior to the

applicable Designation Deadline, to designate certain Designation Rights Assets for assumption

by the Debtors and assignment to the Purchaser, as well as for rejection by the Debtors. The

Purchaser would not have agreed to the transactions set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement

without such modification rights. The notice and opportunity to object provided to the contract

counterparties to such Assigned Contracts and to other parties in interest, as set forth in the Bid

Procedures Order and Asset Purchase Agreement, fairly and reasonably protects any rights that

such contract counterparties and other parties in interest may have with respect to such

Contracts.

Z. Cure Notice. The Sellers filed the Amended Notice of (I) Possible Treatment of

Contracts and Leases, (II) Fixing of Cure Amounts, and (III) Deadline to Object Thereto [Docket

No. 361] (as supplemented by Docket Nos. 370 and 402, the "Cure Notice") pursuant to which

the Sellers identified the dollar amount, if any, that the Sellers assert is necessary to be paid to

cure all defaults, if any, under their executory contracts and unexpired leases based on the Sellers' books and records (the "Seller Asserted Cure Amount"). Except to the extent the Debtors agreed to an extension, pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order, contract counterparties to the Sellers' executory contracts and unexpired leases were required to file objections (each, a "Cure Objection"), if any, to the Seller Asserted Cure Amount by no later than November 29, 2016 at 4:00 p.m. (ET). The Cure Notice and the Bid Procedures Order provided that in the absence of a timely filed Cure Objection, the cure costs set forth in the Cure Notice (each, a "Cure Cost" and, collectively, the "Cure Costs") relating to the period prior to the objection deadline would be controlling and fixed, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Assumed Contract, or any other document, and the contract counterparty to any Assumed Contract shall be deemed to have consented to the Cure Costs set forth in the Cure Notice.

AA. Adequate Assurance of Future Performance. Pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order, contract counterparties to Assumed Contracts were also required to file any objections to the Purchaser's ability to provide adequate assurance of future performance as contemplated under sections 365(b)(1)(C), 365(b)(3) (to the extent applicable) and 365(f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Adequate Assurance Objections"), by no later than January 3, 2017 at 4:00 p.m. (ET). Except as provided in the Bid Procedures Order, contract counterparties to Assumed Contracts that failed to timely file an Adequate Assurance Objection are forever barred from objecting to the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts on the grounds of a failure to provide adequate assurance of future performance. Based on evidence adduced at the hearing and based on the record in these chapter 11 cases, to the extent necessary, the Sellers have satisfied the requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 365(b)(1), 365(b)(3) (to the extent applicable) and 365(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, in

connection with the sale and assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the extent

provided under the Asset Purchase Agreement and: (1) conditioned on the assumption and assignment of the applicable Assumed Contract, the Purchaser will cure, in accordance with the terms set forth in this Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement, any default existing prior to the date of the assumption and assignment of such Assumed Contract, within the meaning of

section 365(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, (2) conditioned on the assumption and assignment

of the applicable Assumed Contract, the Purchaser has provided or will provide compensation or

adequate assurance of compensation to any party for any actual pecuniary loss to such party

resulting from a default prior to the date of assumption and assignment of such Assumed

Contract, within the meaning of section 365(b)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (3) Purchaser

has provided adequate assurance of future performance of and under the Assumed Contracts,

within the meaning of sections 365(b)(1)(C), 365(b)(3) (to the extent applicable) and 365(f)(2) of

the Bankruptcy Code based on the evidence adduced at the Sale Hearing.

BB. <u>Liquor Licenses</u>. The Sellers currently hold or have been issued liquor, wine, and beer licenses (collectively, the "<u>Liquor Licenses</u>") that remain in effect authorizing the respective

licensees to conduct retail sales of alcoholic beverages. The Court finds that it is in the best

interests of the Sellers, their estates and creditors, and other parties in interest for said sales to

continue uninterrupted during the transition of ownership from the Sellers to the Purchaser

following the Sale, subject to reasonable and good faith efforts to timely transfer existing Liquor

Licenses or to apply for new Liquor Licenses equivalent to any Liquor Licenses that are not

subject to transfer. Nothing in this Sale Order or the Asset Purchase Agreement nullifies,

precludes, or enjoins any governmental unit that issues or regulates Liquor Licenses from

enforcement of its valid police or regulatory powers in connection with the Purchased Assets.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 15 of 44

CC. Single, Integrated Transaction. Entry of this Sale Order approving the Asset

Purchase Agreement and all provisions of the Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement are

a necessary condition precedent to the Purchaser consummating the Sale. The provisions of the

Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement and the transactions contemplated by the Sale

Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement and Sale to the Purchaser are inextricably linked and

technically and collectively constitute a single, integrated transaction.

DD. Consummation Is Legal, Valid and Authorized. The consummation of the Sale is

legal, valid, and properly authorized under all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code,

including sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(f), 363(m), 365(b), and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code

and all of the applicable requirements of such sections have been complied with.

EE. Protection of Consumer Privacy. As contemplated in the Asset Purchase

Agreement, and subject to the terms of this Sale Order, the sale to the Purchaser under the Asset

Purchase Agreement of any personally identifiable information (as such term is defined in

section 101(41A) of the Bankruptcy Code) satisfies the requirements of section 363(b)(1)(A).

FF. Legal and Factual Bases. The legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and

at the Sale Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED THAT:

1. The relief requested in the Motion is granted as set forth herein.

2. Any and all objections and responses to the Motion, the entry of this Sale Order or

the relief granted herein (other than adequate assurance objections and cure claim objections that

are set forth in the objections identified in Exhibits D-1 and D-2 hereto) that have not been

withdrawn, waived, settled, or resolved, and all reservations of rights included therein, are

hereby overruled and denied on the merits. Notwithstanding anything in this Sale Order to the

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 16 of 44

contrary, all adequate assurance objections and cure claim objections that are set forth in the

objections identified in Exhibits D-1 and D-2 are reserved. All persons and entities notified or

deemed notified of the relief sought in the Motion and set forth in this Sale Order that failed to

timely object thereto are deemed to consent to such relief.

3. Notice of the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Bid Procedures Hearing, the

Sale Hearing, and the Sale was fair and equitable under the circumstances and complied in all

respects with section 102(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, and

6006. The Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law in the Bid Procedures Order,

including the record of the Bid Procedures Hearing, are incorporated herein by reference.

4. No appeal, motion to reconsider, or similar pleading has been filed with respect to

the Bid Procedures Order, and the Bid Procedures Order is a final order of the Court, has not

been vacated, withdrawn, rescinded, or amended and remains in full force and effect.

Approval of the Sale of the Purchased Assets

5. The Asset Purchase Agreement and all other ancillary documents, and all of the

terms and conditions thereof, and the Sale contemplated thereby, are hereby approved in all

respects, except as otherwise specifically set forth herein.

6. Pursuant to sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, entry by the Debtors

into the Asset Purchase Agreement is hereby authorized and approved as a valid exercise of the

Debtors' business judgment. Pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the

Debtors are authorized to continue performance under and make all payments required by the

Asset Purchase Agreement and all other ancillary documents as and when due thereunder

without further order of this Court. Pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the

Debtors, acting by and through their existing agents, representatives and officers, are authorized,

without further order of this Court, to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to:

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 17 of 44

(a) consummate and close the Sale pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions

of the Asset Purchase Agreement; (b) transfer and assign all right, title, and interest to all assets,

property, licenses (including Liquor Licenses, to the greatest extent allowed by applicable law),

and rights to be conveyed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Asset Purchase

Agreement; and (c) execute and deliver, perform under, consummate, and implement the Asset

Purchase Agreement and all additional instruments and documents that may be reasonably

necessary or desirable to implement the Asset Purchase Agreement and the Sale, including any

other ancillary documents, deeds, assignments, stock powers, transfers of membership interests

and other instruments of transfer, or as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to the

performance of the obligations as contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement and such other

ancillary documents. Neither the Purchaser nor the Sellers shall have any obligation to proceed

with the Closing under the Asset Purchase Agreement until all conditions precedent to its

obligations to do so have been met, satisfied, or waived.

7. The Debtors are authorized to cause to be filed with the secretary of state of any

state or other applicable officials of any applicable Governmental Units (as defined in section

101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code), any and all certificates, agreements, or amendments necessary

or appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement, any

related agreements and this Sale Order, including amended and restated certificates or articles of

incorporation and by-laws or certificates or articles of amendment, and all such other actions,

filings, or recordings as may be required under appropriate provisions of the applicable laws of

all applicable Governmental Units or as any of the officers of the Debtors may determine are

necessary or appropriate. The execution of any such document or the taking of any such action

shall be, and hereby is, deemed conclusive evidence of the authority of such person to so act.

This Sale Order shall be binding in all respects upon the Debtors, their estates, all 8. creditors, all holders of equity interests in the Debtors, all holders of any Adverse Interests (whether known or unknown) against any Debtor, any holders of Adverse Interests against or on all or any portion of the Purchased Assets, all counterparties to any executory contract or unexpired lease of the Debtors, the Purchaser, any trustees, examiners, or other fiduciary under any section of the Bankruptcy Code, if any, subsequently appointed in any of the Debtors' chapter 11 cases or upon a conversion to chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code of any of the Debtors' cases, and any filing agents, filing officers, title agents, recording agencies, secretaries of state, or other persons and entities who may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office or contract, to accept, file, register, or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments or who may be required to report or insure any title in or to the Purchased Assets. The terms and provisions of the Asset Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order shall inure to the benefit of the Debtors, their estates and their creditors, the Purchaser and its Affiliates, and any other affected third parties, including all persons asserting any Adverse Interests (whether known or unknown) in the Purchased Assets to be sold pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, notwithstanding any subsequent appointment of any trustee(s), party, entity, or other fiduciary under any section of any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, as to which trustee(s), party, entity, or other fiduciary such terms and provisions likewise shall be binding. Nothing contained in any chapter 11 plan confirmed in any of these chapter 11 cases, any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan or any order approving wind-down or dismissal of any of these chapter 11 cases or any subsequent chapter 7 eases (including any discharge of claims thereunder) or otherwiseshall alter, conflict with or derogate from the provisions of this Sale Order or the Asset Purchase Agreement, and to the extent of any conflict or derogation between this Sale Order or the Asset

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 19 of 44

Purchase Agreement and such future plan or order, the terms of this Sale Order and the Asset

Purchase Agreement shall control. This Sale Order shall survive any dismissal or conversion of

any of these chapter 11 cases or any dismissal of any subsequent chapter 7 cases.

Sale and Transfer of Assets

9. Pursuant to sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(f), 365(b) and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy

Code, upon the Closing Date and thereafter pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, and

pursuant to and except to the extent otherwise set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, the

Purchased Assets shall be transferred free and clear of all encumbrances, claims, interests, and

liens, including the Excluded Liabilities, (other than to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase

Agreement, including, solely to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, with

respect to Assumed Liabilities, Permitted Encumbrances and the Purchaser's obligations with

respect to Designation Rights Assets, Selected Employees and Transferred Employees)

(collectively, the "Adverse Interests"), with all such Adverse Interests to attach to the proceeds

of the Sale in the order of their priority, with the same validity, force, and effect that they now

have as against the Purchased Assets, subject to any claims and defenses the Debtors may

possess with respect thereto. Those holders of Adverse Interests who did not object (or who

ultimately withdrew their objections, if any) to the Sale are deemed to have consented to the Sale

being free and clear of their Adverse Interests pursuant to section 363(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy

Code. Those holders of Adverse Interests who did object could be compelled in a legal or

equitable proceeding to accept money satisfaction of such Adverse Interests pursuant to section

363(f)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, or fall within one or more of the other subsections of section

363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and are therefore adequately protected by having their Adverse

Interests that constitute interests in the Purchased Assets, if any, attach solely to the proceeds of

the Sale ultimately attributable to the property in which they have an interest, in the same order

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 20 of 44

of priority and with the same validity, force and effect that such holders had prior to the Sale,

subject to any defenses of the Debtors.

10. The sale of the Avoidance Actions pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement is

hereby approved. Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, effective as of the Closing Date,

all Avoidance Actions are waived and released. To the extent any Avoidance Action is not

assignable to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, the Debtors, and any chapter 11 or chapter 7

trustee (or any other designee) of any of the Debtors and their estates, shall be prohibited from

bringing any such Avoidance Actions.

11. Conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing Date, this Sale Order shall be

construed and shall constitute for any and all purposes a full and complete general assignment,

conveyance, and transfer of all of the Purchased Assets or a bill of sale transferring all of the

Debtors' right, title, and interest in such Purchased Assets to the Purchaser pursuant to the terms

and allocations set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the

Excluded Assets set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement are not included in the Purchased

Assets, and the Excluded Liabilities set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement are not Assumed

Liabilities.

12. All persons are prohibited from taking any action to adversely affect or interfere

with the ability of the Debtors to transfer the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser in accordance

with the Asset Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order.

13. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Sale Order, the transfer of the

Purchased Assets to the Purchaser pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement and the

consummation of the Sale and any related actions contemplated thereby do not require any

consents other than as specifically provided for in the Asset Purchase Agreement, constitute a

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 21 of 44

legal, valid, and effective transfer of all of the Debtors' right, title, and interest in the Purchased

Assets, notwithstanding any requirement for approval or consent by any person, and shall vest

the Purchaser with the right, title, and interest of the Sellers in and to the Purchased Assets as set

forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, as applicable, free and clear of all Adverse Interests

(whether known or unknown) of any kind or nature whatsoever (except to the extent set forth in

the Asset Purchase Agreement).

14. To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Purchaser or its

Affiliates, to the extent provided by the Asset Purchase Agreement, shall be authorized, as of the

Closing Date, to operate under any license (including any Liquor License), permit, registration,

and governmental authorization or approval of the Sellers constituting Purchased Assets, and all

such licenses (including Liquor Licenses), permits, registrations, and governmental

authorizations and approvals are deemed to have been, and hereby are directed to be, transferred

to the Purchaser or its Affiliates as of the Closing Date as provided by the Asset Purchase

Agreement. To the extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code, no Governmental

Unit may revoke or suspend any grant, permit, or license (including any Liquor License) relating

to the operation of the Purchased Assets sold, transferred, assigned, or conveyed to the Purchaser

or its Affiliates on account of the filing or pendency of these chapter 11 cases or the

consummation of the Sale. Each and every federal, state, and local governmental agency or

department is hereby authorized and directed to accept any and all documents and instruments

necessary and appropriate to consummate the Sale set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement.

This Sale Order is deemed to be in recordable form sufficient to be placed in the filing or

recording system of each and every federal, state, or local government agency, department, or

office.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 22 of 44

15. All entities that are presently, or on the Closing Date may be, in possession of

some or all of the Purchased Assets to be sold, transferred, or conveyed (wherever located) to the

Purchaser pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement are hereby directed to surrender possession

of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser on the Closing Date.

16. Effective upon the Closing Date and except to the extent included in Assumed

Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances, or to enforce the Asset Purchase Agreement, all entities,

including all lenders, debt security holders, equity security holders, governmental, tax, and

regulatory authorities, parties to executory contracts and unexpired leases, contract

counterparties, customers, licensors, litigation claimants, employees and former employees,

dealers and sale representatives, and trade or other creditors holding Adverse Interests against the

Debtors or the Purchased Assets (whether known or unknown, legal or equitable, matured or

unmatured, contingent or noncontingent, liquidated or unliquidated, asserted or unasserted,

whether arising prior to or subsequent to the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, whether

imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity, or otherwise), arising under or out of, in

connection with, or in any way relating to, the Purchased Assets or the transfer of the Purchased

Assets, hereby are forever barred and estopped from asserting any Adverse Interests relating to

the Purchased Assets or the transfer of the Purchased Assets against the Purchaser and its

Affiliates, assets, or property, or the Purchased Assets transferred to the Purchaser, including,

without limitation, taking any of the following actions with respect to or based on any Adverse

Interest relating to the Purchased Assets or the transfer of the Purchased Assets (other than to the

extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement): (a) commencing or continuing in any manner

any action or other proceeding against the Purchaser, its Affiliates, assets or properties; (b)

enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree, or

order against the Purchaser, its Affiliates, assets, or properties; (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any Adverse Interest against the Purchaser or its Affiliates, assets or properties; (d) asserting an Adverse Interest as a setoff (except for setoffs asserted prior to the Petition Date), or right of subrogation of any kind against any obligation due the Purchaser or Affiliates; (e) commencing or continuing any action in any manner or place that does not comply, or is inconsistent, with the provisions of this Sale Order or the agreements or actions contemplated or taken in respect thereof; or (f) interfering with, preventing, restricting, prohibiting or otherwise enjoining the consummation of the Sale. No such persons shall assert or pursue against the Purchaser or its Affiliates, assets, or property any such Adverse Interest directly or indirectly, in

17. The Purchaser and its Affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, members, partners, principals and shareholders (or equivalent) are not and shall not be (a) deemed a "successor" in any respect to the Debtors or their estates as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement or any other event occurring in the Debtors' chapter 11 cases under any theory of law or equity, (b) deemed to have, *de facto* or otherwise, merged or consolidated with or into the Debtors or their estates, (c) deemed to have a common identity with the Debtors, (d) deemed to have a continuity of enterprise with the Debtors, or (e) deemed to be a continuation or substantial continuation of the Debtors or any enterprise of the Debtors. The Purchaser shall not assume, nor be deemed to assume, or in any way be responsible for any liability or obligation of any of the Debtors and/or their estates including, but not limited to, any bulk sales law, successor liability, liability or responsibility for any claim against the Debtors or against an insider of the Debtors, or similar liability except to the extent otherwise expressly provided in the Asset Purchase Agreement,

23

any manner whatsoever.

including, solely to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, with respect to Assumed Liabilities, Permitted Encumbrances and the Purchaser's obligations with respect to Designation Rights Assets. Except to the extent otherwise set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, including, solely to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, with respect to Assumed Liabilities, Permitted Encumbrances and the Purchaser's obligations with respect to Designation Rights Assets, the transfer of the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser under the Asset Purchase Agreement shall not result in (i) the Purchaser and its Affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, members, partners, principals and shareholders (or equivalent), or the Purchased Assets, having any liability or responsibility for any claim against the Debtors or against an insider of the Debtors, (ii) the Purchaser and its Affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, members, partners, principals and shareholders (or equivalent), or the Purchased Assets, having any liability whatsoever with respect to or be required to satisfy in any manner, whether at law or in equity, whether by payment, setoff (except for setoffs asserted prior to the Petition Date) or otherwise, directly or indirectly, any Adverse Interests or Excluded Liability or (iii) the Purchaser and its Affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, members, partners, principals and shareholders (or equivalent), or the Purchased Assets, having any liability or responsibility to the Debtors except to the extent expressly set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement. In the event that the Purchaser elects to be treated as a successor employer under section 3121(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code, or makes an election to assume, on an employee by employee basis, immigration-related liabilities with respect to former employees of the Debtors hired by the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not by reason of any such election be deemed to have assumed any other liabilities or to be a successor for any other purpose.

Without limiting the effect or scope of the foregoing, as of the Closing Date, the 18. Purchaser and its Affiliates and their respective successors, assigns, members, partners, principals and shareholders (or equivalent) shall have no successor or vicarious liabilities of any kind or character with respect to the applicable Purchased Assets, including, but not limited to: (a) any employment or labor agreements or the termination thereof; (b) any pension, welfare, compensation or other employee benefit plans, agreements, practices and programs, including, without limitation, any pension plan of or related to any of the Debtors' Affiliates or predecessors or any current or former employees of any of the foregoing, or the termination of any of the foregoing; (c) the Debtors' business operations or the cessation thereof; (d) any litigation involving one or more of the Debtors; (e) any claims of any former employees of the Debtors; (f) any employee, workers' compensation, occupational disease or unemployment or temporary disability related law; and (g) any claims that might otherwise arise under or pursuant to (i) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, (ii) the Fair Labor Standards Act, (iii) Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (iv) the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (v) the National Labor Relations Act, (vi) the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, (vii) the Age Discrimination in Employee Act of 1967, as amended, (viii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (ix) the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, (x) the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980, (xi) state and local discrimination laws, (xii) state and local unemployment compensation laws or any other similar state and local laws, (xiii) state workers' compensation laws or (xiv) any other state, local or federal employee benefit laws, regulations or rules or other state, local or federal laws, regulations or rules relating to, wages, benefits, employment or termination of employment with any or all Debtors or any predecessors; (xv) any antitrust laws; (xvi) any

product liability or similar laws, whether state or federal or otherwise; (xvii) any environmental

laws, rules, or regulations, including, without limitation, under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601, et seq., or similar state statutes; (xviii) any bulk sales or similar laws; (xix) any federal, state or local tax statutes, regulations or ordinances, including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended; and (xx) any common law doctrine of de facto merger or successor or transferee liability, successor-in-interest liability theory or any other theory of or related to successor liability, whether known or unknown as of the Closing Date, now existing or hereafter arising,

whether asserted or unasserted, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated with respect to the

Debtors or any obligations of the Debtors arising prior to the Closing Date, including, but not

limited to, liabilities on account of any taxes arising, accruing or payable under, out of, in

connection with, or in any way relating to, the Purchased Assets, the Asset Purchase Agreement

or the Assumed Contracts except to the extent otherwise set forth in this Sale Order.

19. Nothing in this Sale Order or the Asset Purchase Agreement nullifies, precludes,

or enjoins any governmental unit from enforcement against the Purchaser of any valid police or

regulatory liability to such governmental unit for which the Purchaser may be liable as the owner

or operator of any property that is a Purchased Asset after the date of entry of this Sale Order

solely with respect to the actions of the Purchaser on or after the Closing Date; provided,

however, that all rights and defenses of the Purchaser under non-bankruptcy law are preserved.

Nothing in this Sale Order or the Asset Purchase Agreement authorizes the transfer or

assignment of any governmental (a) license (including Liquor License), (b) permit,

(c) registration, (d) authorization or (e) approval, in each case unless all applicable legal

requirements and approvals required for such transfer or assignment have been met.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 27 of 44

20. Except to the extent otherwise set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement,

including, solely to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement, with respect to

Assumed Liabilities, Permitted Encumbrances and the Purchaser's obligations with respect to

Designation Rights Assets, Selected Employees and Transferred Employees, notwithstanding

anything to the contrary herein, it is expressly ordered and directed that the Sale of the Purchased

Assets is free and clear of any and all unemployment compensation taxes and any related

contribution and reimbursement obligations of the Debtors, and all state tax and labor agencies

shall treat the Purchaser as a "new employer" in all respects and for any applicable tax rates and

contribution and reimbursement obligations and "experience rates" as of and after the Closing

Date (and each state unemployment compensation law agency or department shall be prohibited

from treating the Purchaser as a successor of the Debtors for any contribution rates, benefit

charges, benefit rates, experience rates or similar charges or taxes).

21. All parties shall treat the Sale, and no party shall take any position inconsistent

with the treatment of the Sale, as a taxable transaction for all financial accounting and income

tax purposes.

22. Subject to the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Purchaser is hereby authorized in

connection with the consummation of the Sale to transfer or direct the transfer of any or all of the

Purchased Assets and the Assumed Contracts (or any rights to acquire the Purchased Assets and

the Assumed Contracts) to its direct and indirect subsidiaries Garden Fresh Restaurants LLC and

GFRC Promotions LLC in a manner as it, in its sole and absolute discretion, deems appropriate

and to assign, sublease, sublicense, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of the Purchased Assets

or the rights under any Assumed Contract to its direct and indirect subsidiaries Garden Fresh

Restaurants LLC and GFRC Promotions LLC with all of the rights and protections accorded

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 28 of 44

under this Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement, and the Debtors shall cooperate with

and take all actions reasonably requested by the Purchaser to effectuate any of the foregoing.

Assumption and Assignment

23. Pursuant to sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to

and conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing Date, the Sellers' assumption and

assignment to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser's assumption on the terms set forth in the Asset

Purchase Agreement of the Assumed Contracts is hereby approved in its entirety, and the

requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect thereto are hereby deemed

satisfied. The Debtors are hereby authorized in accordance with sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of

the Bankruptcy Code to assume and assign to the Purchaser, effective upon the Closing Date of

the Sale of the Purchased Assets or thereafter pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, the

Assumed Contracts free and clear of all Adverse Interests (whether known or unknown) of any

kind or nature whatsoever (except to the extent set forth in the Asset Purchase Agreement) and

execute and deliver to the Purchaser such documents or other instruments as may be necessary to

assign and transfer the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser.

24. Upon the date that each Assumed Contract is assumed and assigned, in

accordance with sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Purchaser shall be fully and

irrevocably vested in all right, title, and interest of each Assumed Contract. The Debtors shall

cooperate with, and take all actions reasonably requested by, the Purchaser to effectuate the

foregoing, as further provided in the Asset Purchase Agreement.

25. The Assumed Contracts shall be transferred to, and remain in full force and effect

for the benefit of the Purchaser in accordance with their respective terms, notwithstanding any

provision in any such Assumed Contract that is assumed and assigned to the Purchaser pursuant

to the Asset Purchase Agreement (including those of the type described in sections 365(b)(2) and

163474.6 NY 76367897v4 28

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 29 of 44

(f) of the Bankruptcy Code) that prohibits, restricts, or conditions such assignment or transfer, or

requires any counterparty to consent to assignment.

26. The Purchaser has provided adequate assurance of future performance for the

Assumed Contracts within the meaning of sections 365(b)(1)(C), 365(b)(3) (to the extent

applicable) and 365(f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code.

27. No Cure Objections were timely filed with respect to the executory contracts and

unexpired leases listed on Exhibit B attached hereto. The Cure Costs for the contracts listed on

Exhibit B are hereby fixed at the amounts set forth in the Cure Notice, and the contract

counterparties to such executory contracts and unexpired leases are forever bound by such Cure

Costs. Unless the Purchaser and the applicable contract counterparty subsequently agree to

different terms, pursuant to sections 365(b)(1)(A) and (B) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Purchaser

shall pay to the applicable contract counterparty the Cure Costs relating to any Assumed

Contracts on **Exhibit B** within seven (7) days of the assumption and assignment thereof. Upon

payment of such Cure Costs as provided for herein, the contract counterparties to such Assumed

Contracts are hereby enjoined from taking any action against the Purchaser or the Purchased

Assets with respect to any claim for cure. For the avoidance of doubt, the inclusion of an

executory contract or unexpired lease on Exhibit B shall not limit the rights of the Purchaser

under the Asset Purchase Agreement (i) not to designate such executory contract or unexpired

lease for assumption and assignment at Closing and (ii) to designate such executory contract or

unexpired lease for assumption and assignment or for rejection post-Closing.

28. Cure Objections were timely filed with respect to the executory contracts and

unexpired leases listed on Exhibit C attached hereto. Such Cure Objections were either resolved

by this Court or agreement of the Purchaser and the contract counterparty. The Cure Costs for

the contracts listed on **Exhibit C** are hereby fixed at the amounts set forth on **Exhibit C**, and the

contract counterparties to such Assumed Contracts are forever bound by such Cure Costs.

Unless the Purchaser and the applicable contract counterparty subsequently agree to different

terms, pursuant to sections 365(b)(1)(A) and (B) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Purchaser shall pay

to the applicable contract counterparty the Cure Costs relating to any Assumed Contracts on

Exhibit C within seven (7) days of the assumption and assignment thereof. Upon payment of

such Cure Costs as provided for herein, the contract counterparties to such Assumed Contracts

are hereby enjoined from taking any action against the Purchaser or the Purchased Assets with

respect to any claim for cure. For the avoidance of doubt, the inclusion of an executory contract

or unexpired lease on Exhibit C shall not limit the rights of the Purchaser under the Asset

Purchase Agreement (i) not to designate such executory contract or unexpired lease for

assumption and assignment at Closing and (ii) to designate such executory contract or unexpired

lease for assumption and assignment or for rejection post-Closing.

29. At least one (1) day prior to the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall provide the

Debtors, and the Debtors shall file, schedules of (i) all Assigned Contracts to be assumed and

assigned as of the Closing Date, and (ii) all Non-Assigned Contracts. Any Contract that is not

designated as an Assigned Contract or a Non-Assigned Contract as of the Closing Date shall

constitute a Designation Rights Asset under the Asset Purchase Agreement. Any executory

contract or unexpired lease for which there is an unresolved adequate assurance objection or cure

claim objection set forth on Exhibits D-1 and D-2 hereto shall not be assumed and assigned

unless (i) all such objections relating to such contract or lease are withdrawn, (ii) the contract or

lease counterparty consents, or (iii) the Court subsequently orders otherwise.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 31 of 44

30. The rights of the Purchaser to modify the lists of Assigned Contracts and Non-

Assigned Contracts after the date of this Sale Order and up to the earlier of (a) the applicable

Designation Deadline as set forth in Section 1.5 of the Asset Purchase Agreement, and (b) any

applicable deadline under the Bankruptcy Code (including confirmation of a plan of

reorganization or liquidation), are hereby approved. Moreover, with respect to any Designation

Rights Asset which is not an Assigned Contract on the Closing Date and provided such Contract

has not been rejected by the Debtors after the Closing Date pursuant to section 365 of the

Bankruptcy Code, upon written notice(s) from the Purchaser to the Debtors, the Debtors are

hereby authorized to take all actions reasonably necessary to assume and assign to the Purchaser

pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code any such Contract(s) as set forth in such

notice(s); provided, that any Determined Cure Cost applicable thereto shall be satisfied solely by

the Purchaser. Notwithstanding anything in this Sale Order to the contrary, on the date any such

Contract is assumed and assigned to the Purchaser, such Contract shall thereafter be deemed a

Purchased Asset for all purposes under this Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement.

31. The payment of the applicable Cure Costs (if any) shall effect a cure of all

defaults existing as of the date that the applicable Assumed Contracts are assumed and shall

compensate for any actual pecuniary loss to such contract counterparty resulting from such

default.

32. Pursuant to section 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the assignment by the Debtors

to the Purchaser of such Assumed Contracts shall not be a default thereunder. After the payment

of the relevant Cure Costs as provided for herein, the Debtors and the Purchaser shall not have

any further liabilities to the contract counterparties to the Assumed Contracts, other than the

Purchaser's obligations under the Assumed Contracts that become due and payable on or after

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 32 of 44

the date that such Assumed Contracts are assumed and assigned, including as set forth in

Paragraph 4040 of this Sale Order.

33. Any provisions in any Assumed Contracts that prohibit or condition the

assignment of such Assumed Contracts or allow the party to such Assumed Contracts to

terminate, recapture, impose any penalty or condition on renewal or extension, purport to require

the consent of any counterparty, or modify any term or condition upon the assignment of such

Assumed Contracts constitute unenforceable anti-assignment provisions that are void and of no

force and effect with respect to the assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Purchaser and all

Assumed Contracts shall remain in full force and effect, without existing default(s), subject only

to payment by the Purchaser of the appropriate cure amount, if any. All other requirements and

conditions under sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code for the assumption by the

Debtors and assignment to the Purchaser of the Assumed Contracts have been satisfied. For the

avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph is intended to alter or modify the rights of Oracle

America, Inc. under section 363(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

34. Any party having the right to consent to the assumption or assignment of any

Assumed Contracts that failed to object to such assumption or assignment is deemed to have

consented to such assumption and assignment as required by section 365(c)(1)(B) of the

Bankruptcy Code.

35. As of the date of assignment to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall be deemed to be

substituted for the Debtors as a party to the applicable Assumed Contracts and the Debtors shall

be relieved, pursuant to section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any liability under the

Assumed Contracts arising from and after the assignment.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 33 of 44

36. All counterparties to the Assumed Contracts shall cooperate and expeditiously

execute and deliver, upon the reasonable requests of the Purchaser, and shall not charge the

Purchaser for, any instruments, applications, consents, or other documents which may be

required or requested by any public or quasi-public authority or other party or entity to effectuate

the applicable transfers in connection with the Sale.

37. Pursuant to sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, all

counterparties to the Assumed Contracts are forever barred and permanently enjoined from

raising or asserting against the Debtors or the Purchaser any assignment fee, rent acceleration,

rent increase on account of assignment, default, breach, claim, pecuniary loss, or condition to

assignment, arising under or related to the Assumed Contracts, existing as of the date that such

Assumed Contracts are assumed and assigned or arising by reason of the Closing. For the

avoidance of doubt, nothing in this paragraph prohibits claims to Cure Costs.

38. Notwithstanding any term of any Assumed Contract to the contrary, any extension

or renewal options or other rights contained in such Assumed Contract that purport to be

personal only to the Debtors, to a named entity, or to an entity operating under a specific trade

name, or to be exercisable only by the Debtors, a named entity, or an entity operating under a

specific trade name, may, in each case, be freely exercised to their full extent by the Purchaser

subject to the other applicable terms of the Assumed Contract. Any extension or renewal options

in connection with all Assumed Contracts that the Debtors have sought to exercise prior to the

entry of this Sale Order have been timely and validly exercised by the Debtors, and all Assumed

Contracts are in full force and effect and have not been previously rejected, and the Debtors'

time to assume or reject the Assumed Contracts has not otherwise expired.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 34 of 44

39. Neither the Purchaser nor any successor of the Purchaser shall be responsible for

any Adverse Interests or obligations arising out of any of the executory contracts or unexpired

leases that are not assumed and assigned to the Purchaser (whether at the Closing or prior to the

Designation Deadline), except to the extent specifically provided by the Asset Purchase

Agreement or this Order.

40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Sale Order, with respect to each

Assumed Contract, from and after the date that such Assumed Contract is assumed and assigned

to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall be responsible for continuing obligations under such

Assumed Contract, cum onere, including, without limitation, liabilities for any breach of such

Assumed Contract occurring after such assumption and assignment and obligations to pay year-

end adjustment and reconciliation amounts that become obligations after the entry of this Sale

Order (irrespective of whether such obligations accrued before, on, or after assumption and

assignment of the Assumed Contract), including tax reconciliations, common area charges and

insurance premiums, in each case subject to the terms and conditions of the Assumed Contracts,

and subject to any defenses provided by such Assumed Contracts and applicable non-bankruptcy

law and unless otherwise agreed. For the avoidance of doubt, the Sellers shall remain

responsible for, and liable for the payment and performance of, all Excluded Liabilities, and,

without relieving the Purchaser of its obligations under the Asset Purchase Agreement, for all

obligations under unexpired leases under section 365(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code arising prior

to the assumption and assignment or rejection of such unexpired leases.

41. The procedures previously established by this Court in connection with the

assumption and assignment of executory contracts and unexpired leases set forth in Paragraph 17

of the Bid Procedures Order are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 35 of 44

42. Notwithstanding anything in this Sale Order to the contrary, to the extent that

executory contracts and unexpired leases are designated for assumption and assignment after the

Closing Date, the right of counterparties to such contracts and leases to object to the assumption

and assignment thereof, including with respect to cure amounts and adequate assurance of future

performance, is reserved to the extent set forth in the following paragraph, and the Sellers shall

not be authorized to assume and assign such contracts and leases to the Purchaser absent

compliance with the following paragraph or further order of the Court.

43. In the case of any Contracts and Leases that the Debtors seek to assume and

assign after the Closing Date pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, within three (3)

Business Days following receipt of a notification by the Purchaser that a Contract or Lease is

designated for assumption and assignment, the Debtors shall file with the Court a written

supplemental Cure Notice of the Debtors' intent to assume and assign such Contract or Lease,

substantially in the form of the Cure Notice attached as an exhibit to the Bid Procedures Order.

The Debtors shall serve such supplemental Cure Notice via first class mail (except as set forth in

subsection (i), which shall be by overnight mail) on each of the following parties (the

"Supplemental Cure Notice Parties"): (i) each counterparty to any such Contract or Lease (and

their known counsel) to be assumed or assigned by the Debtors, (ii) the U.S. Trustee,

(iii) counsel to the Committee, and (iv) counsel to the Purchaser. The Debtors shall also serve on

affected counterparties and their respective known counsel by electronic mail (if available) or

overnight mail adequate assurance information for the Purchaser. The supplemental Cure Notice

shall set forth the following information, to the best of the Debtors' knowledge: (i) the street

address of the real property that is the subject of any Lease that the Debtors seek to assume and

assign or a description of the Contract that the Debtors seek to assume and assign, (ii) the name

and address of the affected counterparties (and their known counsel), (iii) a description of the

deadlines and procedures for filing objections to the supplemental Cure Notice, if so permitted as

set forth below, and (iv) any proposed cure amounts as of that time. A party in interest may

object to a supplemental Cure Notice solely with respect to (i) the proposed cure amount

contained therein but only to the extent such objection could not have been raised prior to the

Cure Objection Deadline, or (ii) adequate assurance of future performance. Any such objection

must be in writing and filed and served so that such objection is filed with this Court and actually

received by the Debtors and the Supplemental Cure Notice Parties no later than 14 calendar days

after the date the Debtors served the applicable supplemental Cure Notice. If no permitted

objection is timely filed and served with respect to the supplemental Cure Notice, any non-

Debtor party to such Contract or Lease shall be deemed to have consented to the cure amount set

forth in such supplemental Cure Notice. If a permitted objection is timely filed and served on the

Supplemental Cure Notice Parties in the manner specified above, unless the parties agree

otherwise in writing, a hearing will be scheduled to consider that objection. The assumption and

assignment of any Contract or Lease set forth in a supplemental Cure Notice shall be deemed to

have occurred as of the date of filing of a supplemental Cure Notice upon payment of the cure

amount unless otherwise agreed by the relevant counterparty.

44. Upon the written request of a landlord following the assumption and assignment

of its Lease to the Purchaser, the Purchaser and the landlord shall enter into a mutually agreeable,

short form assumption and amendment agreement that is consistent with this Sale Order. This

Court reserves jurisdiction to resolve any dispute over the content of such agreement.

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 37 of 44

45. Nothing in this Sale Order shall interfere with the applicability of the Anti-

Assignment Act, 41 U.S.C. §§ 15 et seq., or otherwise affect the rights of the United States under

the Act.

Consumer Privacy Provisions

46. The Purchaser shall be bound by and meet the material standards established by

the Sellers' privacy policies solely with respect to the personally identifiable information

transferred to the Purchaser pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; provided, however, that

nothing in this Sale Order shall affect, limit, restrict, prohibit or impair any right to amend or

replace the Sellers' privacy policies on a going forward basis with respect to the personally

identifiable information transferred to the Purchaser, in accordance with the terms thereof and

applicable law.

47. The sale of personally identifiable information contemplated in the Asset

Purchase Agreement is consistent with the Sellers' privacy policies.

Additional Provisions

48. General Release. The general release set forth in Section 11.14 of the Asset

Purchase Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference and is approved in all respects.

Effective as of the Closing Date, such general release shall be valid, binding and enforceable.

49. Stay Relief. The automatic stay pursuant to section 362 is hereby lifted to the

extent necessary, without further order of this Court, to (i) allow the Purchaser to deliver any

notice provided for in the Asset Purchase Agreement and any ancillary documents and (ii) allow

the Purchaser to take any and all actions permitted under the Sale Order, the Asset Purchase

Agreement and any ancillary documents in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.

50. Bulk Transfer Laws. Each of the Sellers and the Purchaser hereby waive, and

shall be deemed to waive, any requirement of compliance with, and any claims related to non-

37

163474.6

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 38 of 44

compliance with, the provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer, or similar law of any jurisdiction

that may be applicable.

51. <u>Non-Interference</u>. Following the Closing Date, no holder of an Adverse Interest

(whether known or unknown) in or against the Debtors or the Purchased Assets shall interfere

with the Purchaser's title to or use and enjoyment of the Purchased Assets based on or related to

such Adverse Interest or any actions that the Debtors or their successors, including any chapter

11 or chapter 7 trustee, may take in these chapter 11 cases or any successor chapter 7 cases.

52. <u>Authorization</u>. The Debtors, including their respective officers, employees and

agents, are hereby authorized to execute such documents and do such acts as are necessary or

desirable to carry out the transactions contemplated by the terms and conditions of the Asset

Purchase Agreement and this Sale Order. The Debtors shall be, and they hereby are, authorized

to take all such actions as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of the Asset Purchase

Agreement, this Sale Order and the relief granted pursuant to this Sale Order.

53. Good Faith. The Sale contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement is

undertaken by the Purchaser without collusion and in good faith, as that term is defined in

section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and accordingly, the reversal or modification on appeal

of the authorization provided herein to consummate the Sale shall not affect the validity of the

Sale (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the assumption and assignment of the Assumed

Contracts to the Purchaser and the Sale of the Purchased Assets free and clear of all Adverse

Interests (whether known or unknown) (unless otherwise assumed under, or permitted by, the

Asset Purchase Agreement)), unless such authorization and consummation of such Sale were

stayed pending such appeal. The Purchaser is a good-faith purchaser within the meaning of

section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and, as such, is entitled to the full protections of section

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 39 of 44

363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Purchaser has not colluded with any of the other bidders,

potential bidders, or any other parties interested in the Purchased Assets, and therefore the sale of

the Purchased Assets may not be avoided pursuant to section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

54. <u>Cooperation</u>. From time to time, as and when requested by any party, each party

to the Asset Purchase Agreement shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and

delivered, all such documents and instruments and shall take, or cause to be taken, all such

further or other actions as such other party may reasonably deem necessary or desirable to

consummate the Sale, including such actions as may be necessary to vest, perfect or confirm, of

record or otherwise, in the Purchaser its right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets.

55. Scope of Approval. The failure specifically to include any particular provisions

of the Asset Purchase Agreement, including any of the documents, agreements, or instruments

executed in connection therewith, in this Sale Order shall not diminish or impair the efficacy of

such provision, document, agreement, or instrument, it being the intent of this Court that the

Asset Purchase Agreement and each such document, agreement or instrument be authorized and

approved in its entirety, except as otherwise specifically set forth herein.

56. <u>Post-Closing Claims Administration</u>. Neither the Debtors nor any successor in

interest, including any chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee in these chapter 11 cases or any successor

chapter 7 cases, shall consent or agree to the allowance of any claim to the extent it would

constitute an Assumed Liability or Permitted Encumbrance without the prior written consent of

the Purchaser. The Purchaser shall have standing to object to any claim against the Debtors and

their estates to the extent that, if allowed, it would constitute an Assumed Liability or Permitted

Encumbrance, and the Court will retain jurisdiction to hear and determine any such objections.

Unless the Debtors have filed a motion to establish a claims bar date for claims arising under

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 40 of 44

section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code on or prior to the Closing of the Sale, following the

Closing of the Sale the Debtors shall file such a motion.

57. Cigna Policies. The Objection of Cigna Entities to: Debtors' Motion for Orders

(A)(I) Authorizing and Approving Bid Procedures; (II) Authorizing and Approving the Debtors'

Entry Into the Stalking Horse APA; (III) Approving Notice Procedures; (IV) Scheduling a Sale

Hearing; and (V) Approving Procedures for Assumption and Assignment and Determining Cure

Amounts and (B)(I) Authorizing the Sale of Substantially All of the Debtors' Assets Free and

Clear of All Claims, Liens, Rights, Interests, and Encumbrances; (II) Approving the Stalking

Horse APA; and (III) Authorizing the Debtors to Assume and Assign Certain Executory

Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and Notice of (I) Possible Treatment of Contracts and Leases,

(II) Fixing of Cure Amounts, and (III) Deadline to Object Thereto [Docket No. 393] (the "Cigna

Objection") is resolved and the five (5) "Cigna Contracts" (as defined in the Cigna Objection)

shall be assumed and assigned to the Purchaser as of the Closing Date; provided, however, that,

notwithstanding anything in this Sale Order to the contrary:

The following entry is deemed removed from the Notice of (I) (a)

Possible Treatment of Contracts and Leases, (II) Fixing of Cure Amounts, and

(III) Deadline to Object Thereto [Docket No. 167]:

Name of Contract Counterparty: Cigna

Contract Description: CIGNA - Broker of Record Letter

Address of Contract Counterparty:

5476 Collection Center Dr., Chicago, IL 60693-0054

Cure Amount: \$0.00

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 41 of 44

(b) Any obligations due and accruing under the Cigna Contracts shall

pass through to the Purchaser and survive assumption and assignment so that

nothing in this Sale Order or 11 U.S.C. § 365 shall affect the parties' obligations

under the Cigna Contracts accruing prior to the Closing Date.

(c) The Cigna Contracts will not be subject to post-closing

designation, and the assignment shall be irrevocable.

(d) The Purchaser shall comply with any and all Citibank requirements

relating to bank accounts through which the "ASO Agreement" (as defined in the

Cigna Objection) operates.

(e) Within ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall

provide Cigna with an executed form W-9 for the Purchaser entity that will own

the bank accounts through which the ASO Agreement operates.

(f) The Debtors are authorized to take all actions and execute all

documents necessary or appropriate to effectuate the assumption and assignment

of the Cigna Contracts to the Purchaser consistent with this Sale Order.

58. Chubb Policies. The Objection of The Chubb Companies to (I) Debtors' Motion

for Order Authorizing and Approving the Sale of Certain Assets Free and Clear of All Liens,

Claims, Encumbrances and Interests and the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Contracts

and (II) Cure Amounts [Docket No. 505] is resolved. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary

in the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Asset Purchase Agreement, any cure notices served,

or this Sale Order or any document related to any of the foregoing or any other order of the Court

(including, but not limited to, Section 1.1(1) of the Asset Purchase Agreement or any provision

that purports to be preemptory or supervening) (i) nothing therein shall permit or otherwise effect

a sale, an assignment or any other transfer of any insurance policies that have been issued by ACE American Insurance Company or Federal Insurance Company and/or or any of their affiliates and successors (collectively, the "Chubb Companies") at any time to (or provide coverage to) any of the Debtors (or their predecessors) and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto (collectively, the "Chubb Insurance Contracts") or any collateral securing the Debtors' obligations under the Chubb Insurance Contracts (together with any proceeds thereof, the "Chubb Collateral") including, without limitation, a Letter of Credit in the amount of \$325,000 and a paid loss deposit fund in the amount of \$25,000; (ii) the Purchased Assets shall not include Chubb Insurance Contracts and/or any rights, benefits, claims, rights to payments and/or recoveries under such Chubb Insurance Contracts or the Chubb Collateral; (iii) the Chubb Insurance Contracts, and/or any rights, benefits, claims, rights to payments and/or recoveries under such Chubb Insurance Contracts and the Chubb Collateral shall be Excluded Assets; and (iv) nothing therein alters or modifies the terms and conditions of the Chubb Insurance Contracts; provided, however, to the extent that (a) any of the Chubb Collateral or (b) any cash collateral securing or that may in the future secure the foregoing Letter of Credit, are returned or remitted to the Debtors after satisfaction of their obligations to the Chubb Companies secured by such Chubb Collateral and cash collateral, then such Chubb Collateral and cash collateral shall be Purchased Assets which the Debtors shall be promptly turn over to the Purchaser upon receipt.

- 59. <u>Notice of Sale Closing</u>. Within one (1) Business Day of the occurrence of the Closing of the Sale, the Debtors shall file and serve a notice of the closing of the Sale.
- 60. <u>Computations of Time-Periods</u>. All time periods set forth in this Sale Order shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

Case 16-12174-CSS Doc 518 Filed 01/09/17 Page 43 of 44

61. Sale Order Governs in Event of Inconsistencies. To the extent that this Sale

Order is inconsistent with any prior order or pleading with respect to the Motion in these chapter

11 cases, the terms of this Sale Order shall govern. To the extent there are any inconsistencies

between the terms of this Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement (including all ancillary

documents executed in connection therewith), the terms of this Sale Order shall govern.

62. <u>Modifications</u>. The parties to the Asset Purchase Agreement may make any non-

material modifications, amendments or supplements to such agreement and to any related

agreements, documents or other instruments in accordance with the terms thereof without further

order of this Court.

63. Non-Severability. The provisions of this Sale Order are nonseverable and

mutually dependent.

64. No Stay. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Bankruptcy Rules, including

Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h), 6006(d), and 7062, this Sale Order shall not be stayed after the entry

hereof, but shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon entry, and the fourteen (14) day

stay provided in Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 6006(d) is waived and shall not apply.

65. Retention of Jurisdiction. This Court shall retain jurisdiction to, among other things, interpret, implement, and enforce the terms and provisions of this Sale Order and the Asset Purchase Agreement, and all amendments thereto any waivers and consents thereunder, and of each of the agreements executed in connection therewith to which the Debtors are a party or which have been assigned by the Debtors to the Purchaser, and to adjudicate, if necessary, any and all disputes concerning or relating in any way to the Sale.

Dated: January **9**, 2017

Wilmington, Delaware

The Honorable Christopher S. Sontchi

United States Bankruptcy Judge

163474.6 NY 76367897v4

> TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0293

EXECUTION COPY

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

GFRC ACQUISITION LLC,

as Purchaser,

and

GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC

GARDEN FRESH HOLDINGS, INC.,

GF HOLDINGS, INC.,

GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT CORP., AND

GARDEN FRESH PROMOTIONS, LLC,

as Sellers

Dated as of November 14, 2016

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0294

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		rage
ARTIC	LE 1 PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS; ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES	2
1.1	Purchase and Sale of Assets	2
1.2	Excluded Assets	
1.3	Assumption of Liabilities	
1.4	Excluded Liabilities	
1.5	Cure Costs; Schedule Updates; Designation Rights	
ARTIC	LE 2 CONSIDERATION	16
2.1	Consideration	16
2.2	Allocation of Purchase Price	
ARTIC	LE 3 CLOSING AND TERMINATION	17
3.1	Closing	17
3.2	Closing Deliveries by Sellers	17
3.3	Closing Deliveries by the Purchaser	18
3.4	Termination of Agreement	19
3.5	Procedure Upon Termination	21
3.6	Effect of Termination	22
ARTIC	LE 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS	22
4.1	Organization and Qualification	22
4.2	Subsidiaries	22
4.3	Authority Relative to This Agreement	
4.4	Conflicts; Consents and Approvals	23
4.5	Ordinary Course of Business	
4.6	Litigation	
4.7	Intellectual Property	24
4.8	Material Contracts	
4.9	Permits	
4.10	Brokers and Finders	
4.11	Title to Assets	
4.12	Tangible Personal Property; Furniture and Equipment	29
4.13	Real Property	
4.14	Compliance with Law	
4.15	Tax Returns; Taxes	
4.16	Benefit Plans	
4.17	Labor Matters	
4.18	Insurance Policies	
4.19	Environmental Matters	
4.20	Vendors and Suppliers	
4.21	Inventory	34

4.22	Financial Statements.	34
4.23	Gift Cards	34
4.24	No Other Representations	34
ARTICI	LE 5 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER	35
5.1	Organization and Qualification	35
5.2	Authority Relative to This Agreement	35
5.3	Conflicts; Consents and Approvals	35
5.4	Litigation	
5.5	Brokers and Finders	
5.6	Investigation	36
ARTICI	LE 6 EMPLOYEES	36
6.1	Employee Offers	
6.2	Assumed Seller Plans	
6.3	WARN Act Liability	
6.4	No Third-Party Beneficiaries	39
ARTICI	LE 7 BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS	40
7.1	Competing Bids	40
7.2	Bankruptcy Court Filings	40
ARTICI	LE 8 COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS	41
8.1	Conduct of Business of the Sellers	
8.2	Access to Information	
8.3	Assignability of Certain Purchased Assets	
8.4	Contracts and Leases	
8.5	Further Agreements	
8.6	Preservation of Records	
8.7	Publicity	
8.8	Prohibition on Use of Purchased Names	
8.9 8.10	Transfer Taxes Further Assurances	
8.11	Delivery of Certain Financial Information	
8.12	Personally Identifiable Information	
8.13	Confidential Information	
8.14	Certain Avoidance Actions	
ARTICI	LE 9 CONDITIONS TO CLOSING	50
9.1	Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser and the Sellers	50
9.2	Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Sellers	
9.3	Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser	
ARTIC	LE 10 ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS	53
10.1	Certain Definitions	53
10.2	Additional Defined Terms	
ARTIC	E 11 MISCELL ANEOUS	64

11.1	Payment of Expenses	64
11.2	Survival of Representations and Warranties; Survival of Post-Closing	
	Covenants	64
11.3	Entire Agreement; Amendments and Waivers	64
11.4	Counterparts	65
11.5	Governing Law	65
11.6	Jurisdiction, Waiver of Jury Trial	65
11.7	Notices	
11.8	Binding Effect; Assignment	66
11.9	Severability	67
11.10	Injunctive Relief	67
11.11	Third Party Beneficiaries	67
	Time of the Essence	
11.13	Certain Interpretations	68
	General Releases	

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1(c)	Assigned Contracts
Schedule 1.1(g)	Assumed Real Property Leases
Schedule 1.1(n)	Assumed Seller Plans
Schedule 1.1(u)	Assumed Owned Real Property
Schedule 1.1(v)	Assumed Workers' Compensation Arrangements
Schedule 1.2(m)	Excluded Assets
Schedule 1.3(o)	Assumed Liabilities
Schedule 1.4(p)	Excluded Liabilities
Schedule 1.5(a)	Original Contract & Cure Schedule
Schedule 4.2	Subsidiaries
Schedule 4.4(a)	Conflicts
Schedule 4.4(b)	Consents of Third Parties
Schedule 4.5	Ordinary Course of Business
Schedule 4.6	Litigation
Schedule 4.7(a)	Owned Intellectual Property
Schedule 4.7(b)	Intellectual Property Validity Actions
Schedule 4.7(c)	Intellectual Property Infringement Actions
Schedule 4.7(d)	Intellectual Property Encumbrances
Schedule 4.8(a)	Material Contracts
Schedule 4.9(a)(i)	Exceptions to Material Permits
Schedule 4.9(a)(ii)	Material Permits
Schedule 4.10	Brokers and Finders
Schedule 4.12(a)	Tangible Personal Property; Furniture and Equipment
Schedule 4.12(b)	Exceptions to Tangible Personal Property; Furniture and Equipment
Schedule 4.13(a)	Owned Real Property
Schedule 4.13(b)(i)	Leased Real Property

Schedule 4.13(b)(ii)	Exceptions to Leased Real Property
Schedule 4.13(c)	Exceptions to Assumed Real Property Leases
Schedule 4.14	Compliance with Law; Investigations
Schedule 4.15	Tax Returns; Taxes
Schedule 4.16	Seller Plans
Schedule 4.17(b)	Labor Matters
Schedule 4.18	Insurance Policies
Schedule 4.19	Environmental Matters
Schedule 4.20(a)	Significant Vendors/Suppliers
Schedule 4.20(b)	Exceptions to Significant Vendor/Supplier Contracts
Schedule 4.22(b)	Undisclosed Liabilities
Schedule 6.3	WARN Act
Schedule 8.1(a)	Conduct of Business of the Sellers
Schedule 8.1(b)	Conduct of Business of the Sellers

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time, this "Agreement"), dated as of November 14, 2016 (the "Execution Date"), by and among (a)(i) Garden Fresh Restaurant Intermediate Holding, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Intermediate Holding"), (ii) Garden Fresh Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), (iii) GF Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("GF Restaurant"), and (v) Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp., a Delaware corporation ("GF Restaurant"), and (v) Garden Fresh Promotions, LLC, a California limited liability company ("GF Promotions" and, together with Intermediate Holding, Holdings, GF Holdings and GF Restaurant, each a "Seller" and, collectively, the "Sellers"), and (b) GFRC Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (and together with its designee(s), successors and/or assigns, as provided under Section 11.8, the "Purchaser"). Article 10 contains definitions of certain terms used in this Agreement and also provides cross-references to certain terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on October 3, 2016 (the "Petition Date"), the Sellers commenced voluntary cases (such cases, the "Chapter 11 Cases") under the Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court");

WHEREAS, each Seller continues in possession of its assets and is authorized under the Bankruptcy Code to continue the operation of its businesses as a debtor-in-possession;

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, (a) the Sellers desire to sell to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser desires to purchase from the Sellers, all of the Sellers' right, title and interest in and to the Purchased Assets, and (b) the Sellers desire to transfer and assign to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser desires to assume from the Sellers, all of the Assumed Liabilities;

WHEREAS, the Sellers and the Purchaser have agreed that the sale, transfer and assignment of the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities from the Sellers to the Purchaser shall be effected pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq. (as amended, the "Bankruptcy Code"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases and subject to the terms and conditions contained herein, following entry of the Sale Order finding the Purchaser as the Successful Bidder at the Auction, the Sellers shall sell and transfer to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall purchase and acquire from the Sellers, pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Purchased Assets, and the Purchaser shall assume from the Sellers the Assumed Liabilities, all as more specifically provided herein and in the Sale Order.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Purchaser and the Sellers hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

PURCHASE AND SALE OF ASSETS; ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES

1.1 Purchase and Sale of Assets. Pursuant to sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order, each Seller shall sell, transfer, assign, convey and deliver to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser shall purchase, acquire and accept from each Seller, on the Closing Date, all of such Seller's right, title and interest in, to and under, free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Encumbrances included in the Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances), all of the assets, properties, rights and interests of any nature, tangible or intangible, real or personal, wherever located, of such Seller related to or used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business, now existing or hereafter acquired on or prior to the Closing Date, whether or not reflected on the books or financial statements of such Seller, as the same shall exist on the Closing Date, but in all cases excluding the Excluded Assets (as amended or modified by Section 1.5, collectively, the "Purchased Assets"), including, without limitation, the following assets, properties, rights and interests of such Seller:

(a) all Accounts Receivable;

- (b) all Documents used in or relating to the Business or in respect of the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities (including customer data and including emails); provided, however, that subject to the limitations contained in Section 8.6, the Sellers shall have continued access to such Documents as are necessary to administer the Chapter 11 Cases;
- (c) (i) all Contracts of such Seller to which such Seller is a party or is otherwise bound or to which it is a beneficiary, and all rights pursuant thereto, as set forth on Schedule 1.1(c) and (ii) any other Contract of such Seller added as a Purchased Asset in accordance with Section 1.5 (including any Contract added as a Purchased Asset following the Closing Date in accordance with Section 1.5) (the Contracts referred to in this Section 1.1(c), together with the Assumed Real Property Leases, collectively, the "Assigned Contracts"), subject to the right of the Purchaser to cause any Assigned Contract to be a Non-Assigned Contract in accordance with Section 1.5;
- (d) all deposits and all prepaid charges and expenses of such Seller, including without limitation, (i) security deposits with third party suppliers, vendors, service providers or landlords, and lease and rental payments, (ii) rebates, (iii) tenant reimbursements, (iv) prepaid Taxes (including ad valorem Taxes, personal property Taxes and real estate Taxes), and (v) prepayments, except to the extent that any of the foregoing relate solely to any Excluded Asset (including a Non-Assigned Contract) or Excluded Liability;

(e) all Furniture and Equipment;

(f) the names "Garden Fresh", "Sweet Tomatoes", "Souplantation", "Field Kitchen", the names of the Sellers, all other trade names used in connection with the Business and, in all cases, any derivations thereof (collectively, the "Purchased Names");

- (g) (i) all leases and subleases for the Leased Real Property to which such Seller is a party or is otherwise bound or to which it is a beneficiary, and all rights pursuant thereto, set forth on Schedule 1.1(g) and (ii) any other lease or sublease for Leased Real Property added as a Purchased Asset in accordance with Section 1.5 (including any lease or sublease added as a Purchased Asset following the Closing Date in accordance with Section 1.5) (such leases and subleases referred to in this Section 1.1(g), collectively, the "Assumed Real Property Leases" and the underlying Leased Real Property, the "Assumed Leased Real Property"), subject to the right of the Purchaser to cause any Assumed Real Property Lease to be a Non-Assigned Contract in accordance with Section 1.5;
- (h) all Permits and all pending applications or filings therefor and renewals thereof and all rights and incidents of interest therein, subject to the right of the Purchaser to cause any Permit or pending applications or filings therefor or renewals thereof to be a Designation Rights Asset or Excluded Asset in accordance with Section 1.5;
- (i) all rights under non-disclosure or confidentiality, non-compete, or non-solicitation agreements to which such Seller is a party with current or former directors, officers, employees or agents, or with third parties, or any such agreement to which such Seller is a beneficiary;
- (j) (i) all rights, claims, credits, settlement proceeds, causes of action or rights of set off against third parties relating to the Purchased Assets (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those arising under, or otherwise relating to, the Assigned Contracts) or the Assumed Liabilities, including, without limitation, all rights under vendors', manufacturers' and contractors' warranties, indemnities and guarantees, and (ii) all Avoidance Actions;
- (k) any claims, counterclaims, setoffs, rights of recoupment, equity rights or defenses that such Seller may have with respect to any Assumed Liabilities;
- (I) except as contemplated by <u>Section 1.2(e)</u> and <u>Section 1.2(i)</u>, all of such Seller's insurance policies and rights and benefits thereunder (including, without limitation, (i) all rights pursuant to and proceeds from such insurance policies, (ii) all claims, demands, proceedings and causes of action asserted by such Seller under such insurance policies relating to any Purchased Asset or Assumed Liability, (iii) all proceeds payable to such Seller in respect of life insurance policies that are owned by such Seller or for which such Seller is a beneficiary and (iv) any letters of credit related thereto);
- (m) any claim, right or interests of such Seller in or to any refund, rebate, abatement or other recovery for Taxes with respect to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, in each case, together with any interest due thereon or penalty rebate arising therefrom:
- (n) (i) all Contracts of the Seller Plans set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1(n)</u> and (ii) any other Seller Plan added as a Purchased Asset in accordance with <u>Section 1.5</u> (such Seller Plans referred to in this <u>Section 1.1(n)</u>, collectively, the "<u>Assumed Seller Plans</u>"), and any associated funding media, assets, reserves, credits and service agreements, and all Documents

created, filed or maintained in connection with the Assumed Seller Plans and any applicable insurance policies;

- (o) all Seller Intellectual Property;
- (p) all Inventory;
- (q) except to the extent that any transfer or assignment is prohibited by applicable Law, all personnel files for Transferred Employees;
- (r) all goodwill and other intangible assets associated with, or relating to, the Business or the Purchased Assets;
- (s) subject to section 363(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, all rights to the websites, domain names, telephone and facsimile numbers and e-mail addresses used by such Seller, as well as rights to receive mail and other communications addressed to such Seller (including mail and communications from customers, vendors, suppliers, distributors and agents);
- (t) all Cash and Cash Equivalents, whether on hand, in transit or in banks or other financial institutions, security entitlements, securities accounts, commodity contracts and commodity accounts and including any cash collateral that is collateralizing any letters of credit or insurance policies, or any obligations with respect thereto, except that the foregoing shall not include any Cash and Cash Equivalents in the total amount of "Total Disbursements" in the "Post-Close" column as set forth in the Approved Budget up to the total Cash and Cash Equivalents as of the Closing Date ("Excluded Cash" and, any payments to be made from the amount of "Disbursements Non-Operations", the "Specified Payments");
 - (u) all owned real property set forth on Schedule 1.1(u); and
 - (v) the workers' compensation arrangements set forth on Schedule 1.1(v).
- 1.2 <u>Excluded Assets</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements, in no event shall any Seller be deemed to sell, transfer, assign, convey or deliver, and each Seller shall retain all right, title and interest to, in and under, the following assets, properties, rights and interests of such Seller (collectively, the "<u>Excluded Assets</u>"):
- (a) all Contracts that are not Assigned Contracts (subject to <u>Section 1.5</u>, the "Non-Assigned Contracts");
- (b) all Documents (whether copies or originals) (i) to the extent they relate solely to any of the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities, (ii) that such Seller is required by Law to retain and is prohibited by Law from providing a copy of to the Purchaser, (iii) to the extent they relate solely to any employees of such Seller who are not Transferred Employees or (iv) prepared in connection with, or that relate to, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Chapter 11 Cases, including bids received from other parties;

- (c) all Permits that relate solely to any of the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities;
- (d) all shares of capital stock or other equity interests of a Seller, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for any such shares of capital stock or other equity interests;
- (e) all of such Seller's director and officer insurance policies, fiduciary policies or employment practices policies (in each case of the foregoing, including any tail policies or coverage thereon), and any of such Seller's rights, claims, demands, proceedings, credits, causes of action or rights of set off thereunder;
- (f) all rights under this Agreement and the Ancillary Agreements (including, without limitation, the right to receive the Purchase Price);
- (g) all Documents (whether copies or originals) relating to formation, qualifications to conduct business as a foreign corporation or other legal entity, arrangements with registered agents relating to foreign qualifications, taxpayer and other identification numbers, seals, minute books, stock transfer books, stock ledgers, stock certificates, by-laws and other documents relating to the organization and existence of such Seller as a corporation or other legal entity, as applicable (together with analogous documentation);
- (h) the portion of any deposits and prepaid charges and expenses of such Seller related solely to any Excluded Asset (including a Non-Assigned Contract) or Excluded Liability, including, without limitation, (i) security deposits with third party suppliers, vendors, service providers or landlords, and lease and rental payments, (ii) rebates, (iii) tenant reimbursements, (iv) prepaid Taxes (including ad valorem Taxes, personal property Taxes and real estate Taxes), and (v) pre-payments;
- (i) all claims or causes of action (other than Avoidance Actions) that relate solely to any Excluded Asset or Excluded Liability;
- (j) all of the Seller Plans other than the Assumed Seller Plans, and any associated funding media, assets, reserves, credits and service agreements, and all Documents created, filed or maintained in connection with such Seller Plans and any applicable insurance policies;
- (k) all Tax Returns of any of the Sellers and all Documents (including working papers) related thereto;
 - (1) all Excluded Cash; and
 - (m) the properties and assets set forth on Schedule 1.2(m).
- 1.3 <u>Assumption of Liabilities</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order, on the Closing Date, the Purchaser shall assume only the following Liabilities expressly set forth in this <u>Section 1.3</u> (collectively, the "<u>Assumed Liabilities</u>"):

- (a) all Liabilities of any of the Sellers under each Assigned Contract arising after the Closing Date and which relate solely to events, facts, circumstances or periods of time occurring after the Closing Date (excluding any Liabilities not expressly assumed in this Agreement arising out of any breach or default of the Assigned Contracts on or prior to the Closing Date or arising out of any event that occurs on or prior to the Closing Date which with the passage of time or after giving notice, or both, would constitute or give rise to such a breach or default);
 - (b) all Determined Cure Costs with respect to any Assigned Contract;
- (c) all Liabilities arising under or otherwise in respect of the Assumed Seller Plans arising after the Closing Date and which relate solely to events, facts, circumstances or periods of time occurring after the Closing Date (excluding any Liabilities not expressly assumed in this Agreement arising out of any breach or default of the Assumed Seller Plans on or prior to the Closing Date or arising out of any event that occurs on or prior to the Closing Date which with the passage of time or after giving notice, or both, would constitute or give rise to such a breach or default);
- (d) all Liabilities arising from the employment of the Transferred Employees from and after the Closing Date, but solely to the extent that such Liabilities relate to events occurring after the Closing Date;
- all Liabilities with respect to (i) unused vacation time, sick leave time and other paid time off earned and accrued with respect to the Transferred Employees as of the Closing Date and (ii) earned and accrued wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, and reimbursable employee travel expenses, in each case with respect to the items described in this Section 1.3(e), earned and/or accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business with respect to the Transferred Employees as of the Closing Date, but expressly excluding any Liabilities of each Seller for any and all claims by or on behalf of such Seller's current or former employees arising under or relating to employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, labor relations, union organizing, employee safety and health, wages and hours, fair labor standards, child labor, employee leaves of absence, unemployment insurance, disability rights or benefits, immigration, plant closings and layoffs, equal employment opportunity, discrimination, harassment, affirmative action (to the extent applicable), breach of contract and wrongful discharge, employee grievances and liability for any pension, profit sharing, deferred compensation (and the funding of any such benefits relating to all income earned by such Seller's current or former employees relating to periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date), workers' compensation or any other employee health, welfare or other benefit plans (including, without limitation any claims arising under California Labor Code §§ 203, 226, 238, 558, 2698, 2699 and 2699.5, the Fair Labor Standards Act and any other similar state, local or federal Law);
- (f) all Liabilities (including all liens, security interests or other Encumbrances that secure such Liabilities) of each Seller under the TLA Agreement that are outstanding as of the Closing (including the TLA Obligations) after giving effect to the Credit Bid, which such Liabilities will be governed by the Restructured TLA Agreement from and after the Closing; provided, however, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Liabilities described in this Section 1.3(f) shall only be Assumed Liabilities if the Closing occurs;

- (g) all Liabilities in respect of gift cards, merchandise credits, coupons and any other similar arrangement or program that has not, as of the Closing Date, expired and/or become subject to a limit or other provision that could cause the same to be subject to escheatment or any similar provision or condition under any applicable Law, but expressly excluding any Liabilities under any escheatment, abandoned property, unclaimed property or similar Laws of any jurisdiction;
- (h) Liabilities incurred in connection with charitable contributions from customers and amounts owed to charitable organizations, in each case, to the extent incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business prior to the Closing Date, in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$200,000;
- (i) Liabilities incurred or arising in the Ordinary Course of Business prior to the Closing Date under the American Express Program in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000;
- (j) all Liabilities in respect of unpaid accounts payable in respect of PACA payables and/or PASA payables incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (k) Liabilities of any of the Sellers with respect to Specified Accrued Liabilities (i) incurred after the Petition Date and through and including the Specified Accrued Liabilities Measurement Date (or, solely in the case of trade accounts payable, the A/P Measurement Date) in the Ordinary Course of Business and set forth on the applicable Accrued Liabilities Schedule (but only to the extent such Specified Accrued Liability is not paid by the Sellers at or prior to the Closing) or (ii) incurred after the Petition Date but prior to the Closing in the Ordinary Course of Business and which are not otherwise set forth on the Accrued Liabilities Schedules or paid by the Sellers at or prior to the Closing in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$500,000;
- (l) Liabilities in respect of administrative claims arising under section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, solely to the extent that any such claims are not paid or otherwise resolved as of the Closing;
- (m) Liabilities in respect of all amounts due to landlords under real property leases for Leased Real Property with respect to the period of occupancy of such Leased Real Property by a Seller after the Petition Date, solely to the extent the Bankruptcy Court orders such amounts to be paid as of the Closing;
- (n) Liabilities of GF Restaurant arising under the Hilco Agreement, but only if such agreement is in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser; and
 - (o) any additional Liabilities set forth on <u>Schedule 1.3(o)</u>.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Purchaser's assumption of the Assumed Liabilities shall in no way expand the rights or remedies of third parties against the Purchaser as compared to the rights and remedies which such parties would have had against Sellers had this Agreement not been consummated.

- 1.4 <u>Excluded Liabilities</u>. Except for the Assumed Liabilities expressly set forth in <u>Section 1.3</u>, the Purchaser shall not assume, or become liable for the payment or performance of, any Liabilities of any Seller of any nature whatsoever, whether accrued or unaccrued, known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, absolute or contingent, direct or indirect, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due (collectively, the "<u>Excluded Liabilities</u>"), including, without limitation, the following Liabilities, all of which shall remain Liabilities of the Sellers for which the Sellers shall remain solely and exclusively liable:
- (a) all Liabilities of any of the Sellers relating to any of the Excluded Assets (including, without limitation, the Non-Assigned Contracts);
- (b) all Liabilities relating to any environmental, health or safety matters (including any Liability under any Environmental Law), arising out of or relating to any Seller's operation of its business or its leasing, ownership, use or operation of real property prior to the Closing Date, no matter when raised;
- (c) all Liabilities of any Seller in respect of Indebtedness, whether or not relating to the Business, except for the Liabilities expressly set forth in Section 1.3(f);
- (d) all Liabilities of any Seller to any current, former or prospective shareholder or other holder of equity securities or equity-linked securities of such Seller, including all Liabilities of such Seller related to the right to or issuance of any capital stock or other equity securities or the payment of any dividend or other distribution on or in respect of any capital stock or other equity securities;
- (e) all Liabilities arising out of any breach or default of the Assigned Contracts on or prior to the Closing Date or arising out of any event that occurs on or prior to the Closing Date which with the passage of time or giving of notice, or both, would constitute or give rise to such a breach or default, other than any Determined Cure Costs;
- (f) all Liabilities of any Seller for Taxes, including any Transfer Taxes and any Taxes arising from or relating to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
- (g) all Liabilities of any Seller for the unpaid Taxes of any Person under Reg. §1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local, or non-U.S. Law), as a transferee or successor, by contract, or otherwise;
- (h) all Liabilities of any Seller with respect to current or former employees that are not Transferred Employees, regardless of when arising;
- (i) all Liabilities of such Seller for pending or threatened Actions against such Seller, any of its assets or properties, the Business and/or such Seller's operations or activities arising out of or relating to any matter, occurrence, action, omission or circumstance that occurred or existed on or prior to the Closing Date;
- (j) all Liabilities (whether civil or criminal) occurring, arising out of or relating to acts or omissions of such Seller or its Affiliates, or any of their respective current or

former directors, officers, employees, agents or independent contractors, in respect of any claimed violation of any Law at any time;

- (k) except to the extent that any such Liabilities are specifically assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to Section 1.3(e), all Liabilities of such Seller for any and all claims by or on behalf of such Seller's current or former employees relating to periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date, including, without limitation, employment practices, terms and conditions of employment, labor relations, union organizing, employee safety and health, wages and hours, fair labor standards, child labor, employee leaves of absence, unemployment insurance, disability rights or benefits, immigration, plant closings and layoffs, equal employment opportunity, discrimination, harassment, affirmative action (to the extent applicable), breach of contract and wrongful discharge, employee grievances and liability for any pension, profit sharing, deferred compensation (and the funding of any such benefits relating to all income earned by such Seller's current or former employees relating to periods ending on or prior to the Closing Date), workers' compensation or any other employee health, welfare or other benefit plans (including, without limitation any claims arising under California Labor Code §§ 203, 226, 238, 558, 2698, 2699 and 2699.5 and the Fair Labor Standards Act and any other similar state, local or federal Law);
- (l) all Liabilities of such Seller under any collective bargaining agreement or any agreement with any labor union;
- (m) all Liabilities for any legal, accounting, investment banking, financial advisory, reorganization, restructuring (including bankruptcy administrative expenses), brokerage or similar fees or expenses incurred by such Seller in connection with, resulting from or attributable to, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Chapter 11 Cases or otherwise;
- (n) all Liabilities incurred or arising prior to the Closing Date under the American Express Program in excess of \$100,000;
- (o) all Liabilities incurred in connection with charitable contributions from customers and amounts owed to charitable organizations in excess of \$200,000;
 - (p) all Liabilities set forth on Schedule 1.4(p); and
- (q) all Liabilities relating to or arising under any escheatment, abandoned property, unclaimed property or similar Laws of any jurisdiction.
 - 1.5 Cure Costs; Schedule Updates; Designation Rights.
- (a) On or prior to the Execution Date, the Sellers have provided the Purchaser with Schedule 1.5(a) (the "Original Contract & Cure Schedule") which contains a list of each Contract of the Sellers and the Sellers' good faith estimate of the amount of Cure Costs applicable to each such Contract (and if no Cure Cost is estimated to be applicable with respect to any particular Contract, the amount of such Cure Cost has been designated for such Contract as "\$0.00"). From the Execution Date through (and including) the applicable Designation Deadline, promptly following any changes to the information set forth on the Original Contract

& Cure Schedule (including, without limitation, any new Contracts to which any Seller becomes a party and any change in the Cure Cost of any Contract), the Sellers shall provide the Purchaser with a schedule (as such schedule may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time prior to the applicable Designation Deadline in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the "Contract & Cure Update Schedule") that updates and corrects such information. Without limiting the foregoing, if, following the Closing, it is discovered that a Contract that should have been listed on the Original Contract & Cure Schedule or any Contract & Cure Update Schedule was not so listed, the Sellers shall, promptly following the discovery thereof, notify the Purchaser in writing of any such Contract and the Sellers' good faith estimate of the amount of Cure Costs applicable to each such Contract (and if no Cure Cost is estimated to be applicable with respect to any such Contract, the amount of such Cure Cost shall be designated for such Contract as "\$0.00"). Any Contract not designated by the Purchaser in writing as either an Assigned Contract or a Non-Assigned Contract, and any Permits and other assets designated in writing by the Purchaser, in each case at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Closing, shall constitute "Designation Rights Assets." Promptly after the date hereof, the Sellers shall seek to obtain an order of the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to the Purchaser, extending the deadline under Section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code for the assumption of all unexpired leases of nonresidential real property to the date that is the two hundred tenth (210th) day following the Petition Date. The Purchaser may, at any time and from time to time through (and including) the applicable Designation Deadline and prior to the entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the rejection of such Contracts, include in the definition of Assigned Contracts and exclude from the definition of Non-Assigned Contracts any Contract of any of the Sellers not otherwise included in the definition of Assigned Contracts and require such Seller to give not less than five (5) Business Days' notice to the non-Seller parties to any such Contract of the Sellers' proposed assumption and assignment thereof to the Purchaser and the amount of Cure Costs associated with such Contract; provided, that no such change of the definitions of Assigned Contracts or Non-Assigned Contracts referred to in this sentence shall reduce or increase the amount of the Purchase Price, except to the extent of any increase in the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities as a result of Contracts being added to the Assigned Contracts by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 1.5(a). The Purchaser may, at any time and from time to time through (and including) the applicable Designation Deadline and prior to the assumption and assignment of such Contracts, exclude from the definition of Assigned Contracts and include in the definition of Non-Assigned Contracts, any Contract of any of the Sellers otherwise included in the definition of Assigned Contracts; provided, that no such change of the definitions of Assigned Contracts or Non-Assigned Contracts referred to in this sentence shall reduce or increase the amount of the Purchase Price, except to the extent of any reduction in the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities as a result of Contracts being excluded from the Assigned Contracts by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 1.5(a). To exercise its rights under this Section 1.5(a) to include Contracts in, or exclude Contracts from, the Assigned Contracts and the Non-Assigned Contracts, as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver one or more written notices to the Sellers specifying the Contract(s) to be so included or excluded. If any Contract is added to (or excluded from) the Assigned Contracts and the Non-Assigned Contracts as permitted by this Section 1.5(a), then Schedule 1.1(c) and/or Schedule 1.1(g) shall be deemed amended to reflect such addition, deletion or other change automatically (without any further action on the part of, or notice to, any Person) upon the delivery by the Purchaser of the notice referred to in the immediately preceding sentence and, as an administrative matter only, the Purchaser and the Sellers shall make appropriate additions, deletions or other changes to Schedule 1.1(c) and/or Schedule 1.1(g), as applicable, to reflect such addition or exclusion. In addition, if any Contract is added to (or excluded from) the Assigned Contracts and the Non-Assigned Contracts as permitted by this Section 1.5(a), the Sellers shall promptly take such steps as are reasonably necessary, including, if applicable, prompt delivery of notice to the non-Seller counterparty to such Contract, to cause such Contract to be assumed by the applicable Seller, and assigned to the Purchaser, or excluded and rejected, as applicable. As to each Designation Rights Asset that is not a Contract, promptly after receiving written notice from the Purchaser at any time between Closing and the applicable Designation Deadline requesting assumption, assignment and sale of any Designation Rights Asset to the Purchaser, Sellers shall take all steps necessary to assume, assign and sell to the Purchaser the applicable Designation Rights Asset.

- With respect to any Designation Rights Asset, (i) the Purchaser shall have sole and complete authority and control over such Designation Rights Asset for the period from the Closing until the earlier of (A) the applicable Designation Deadline and (B) the date such Designation Rights Asset is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser or excluded and rejected, as applicable, (ii) the Purchaser shall, at its option, directly pay or reimburse Seller for (or, if applicable, reasonably cooperate with Sellers in pursuing any claims under any Insurance Policy that relates to such Designation Rights Asset and is transferred to the Purchaser at the Closing in respect of) any costs, expenses (including payroll processor expenses, the employer portion of any FICA or unemployment taxes, workers compensation policy premiums or workers compensation retention payments in connection with any future claims) and any other liabilities (including applicable withholding of any employee FICA or income taxes) incurred by Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business solely in connection with the operation of such Designation Rights Asset for the period from the Closing until the earlier of (A) the applicable Designation Deadline, (B) the date such Designation Rights Asset is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser and (C) the earlier of (1) five (5) Business Days after the date Sellers receive written notice from Purchaser designating the exclusion of such Designation Rights Asset and (2) the effective date of rejection of any Designation Rights Asset that is not designated for assumption, in each case other than costs, expenses or liabilities arising from or incurred in connection with (x) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases or (y) the gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct of Sellers or any of their Affiliates or Representatives, (iii) all consideration or proceeds received by Sellers in respect of, and other benefits deriving from, such Designation Rights Asset shall constitute Purchased Assets and be promptly delivered to the Purchaser (the "Designation Rights Assets Proceeds"), and (iv) the foregoing shall not affect the validity of the transfer to the Purchaser of any other Purchased Asset whether or not related to such Designation Rights Asset. The Purchaser shall provide all cooperation and assistance reasonably required by the Sellers to enable the Sellers to provide, or cause to be provided, the services contemplated by this Section 1.5. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent deemed necessary by the Purchaser:
 - (I) The Purchaser may establish new accounts (the "<u>Purchaser Accounts</u>") for the deposit of the Designation Rights Assets Proceeds and the disbursement of amounts payable to Sellers under this <u>Section 1.5(b)</u>, and Sellers shall promptly upon the Purchaser's reasonable request execute and deliver all necessary documents to open and maintain such accounts; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the Purchaser may elect to continue to use the Designated Deposit Accounts as the Purchaser Accounts. The Purchaser

Accounts shall be dedicated solely to the deposit of the Designation Rights Assets Proceeds and the disbursement of amounts payable under this Section 1.5(b), and the Purchaser shall exercise sole signatory authority and control with respect to the Purchaser Accounts. Sellers shall not be responsible for, and the Purchaser shall pay as an operational expense hereunder, all bank fees and charges, including wire transfer charges, related to the Purchaser Accounts. Upon the Purchaser's designation of the Purchaser Accounts, all Designation Rights Assets Proceeds, including credit card proceeds, shall be deposited into the Purchaser Accounts. During the period between the Closing and the date the Purchaser establishes the Purchaser Accounts, if any, all Designation Rights Assets Proceeds, including credit card proceeds, shall be collected by the Purchaser and deposited on a daily basis into depository accounts (as determined by the Purchaser) for the Designation Rights Assets, which accounts shall be designated solely for the deposit of Designation Rights Assets Proceeds, including credit card proceeds, and the disbursement of amounts payable by Purchaser under this Section 1.5(b) (the "Designated Deposit Accounts"). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Sellers shall have no ownership interest in, and shall not be entitled to withdraw any, Designation Rights Assets Proceeds.

- (II) The Purchaser shall have the right to use Sellers' credit card facilities, including credit card terminals and processors, credit card processor coding, the merchant identification numbers and existing bank accounts, for Designation Rights Assets Proceeds derived from credit card purchases. In the event that the Purchaser elects to use Sellers' credit card facilities, Sellers shall process credit card transactions on behalf of the Purchaser and for the Purchaser's account, applying customary practices and procedures. Without limiting the foregoing, Sellers shall reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser to download data from all credit card terminals in any Leased Real Property that is a Designation Rights Asset each day and to effect settlement with Sellers' credit card processors, and shall take such other actions as are reasonably necessary to process credit card transactions on behalf of the Purchaser under Sellers' merchant identification numbers. At the Purchaser's request, Sellers shall reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser to establish Sellers' merchant identification numbers under the Purchaser's name to enable the Purchaser to process all Designation Rights Assets Proceeds derived from credit card purchases for the Purchaser's account.
- (c) The Sellers shall be responsible for the verification of all Cure Costs for each Assigned Contract and shall, in consultation with and subject to the consent of the Purchaser, use commercially reasonable efforts to establish the proper Cure Costs, if any, for each Assigned Contract prior to the Closing Date. To the extent that any Assigned Contract requires the payment of Cure Costs in order to be assumed pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, whether determined prior to or after the Closing, the Determined Cure Costs related to such Assigned Contract, or any portion thereof, shall be paid by the Purchaser within seven (7) days of the date such Assigned Contract is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) no prepetition Cure Costs with respect to any Designation Rights Asset shall be due until the permanent assumption thereof pursuant to this Section 1.5 and (B) the Purchaser shall not be required to make any payment for Cure Costs for, or otherwise have any Liabilities with respect to, any Non-Assigned Contract.

- If any Contract requires the payment of Cure Costs in order to be assumed (d) pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and such Cure Costs will be Undetermined Cure Costs on the Closing Date because a non-Seller counterparty to such Contract proposed Cure Costs in an amount that is different than the amount of Cure Costs proposed by the Sellers and such difference will not be resolved prior to the Closing Date (each such Contract, a "Disputed Amount Contract"), then the Sellers shall provide the Purchaser, not less than three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, with a schedule that lists each such Disputed Amount Contract and the amount of Cure Costs that has been proposed by each such non-Seller counterparty. If the Sellers, with the consent of the Purchaser, and the non-Seller counterparty with respect to any Disputed Amount Contract, are unable to agree on Cure Costs for such Disputed Amount Contract such that the Undetermined Cure Cost for such Disputed Amount Contract does not become a Determined Cure Cost within five (5) Business Days following the Closing Date, solely upon the Purchaser's written request, the Sellers shall, at the expense of the Purchaser, seek to have the amount of Cure Costs related to such Disputed Amount Contract determined by the Bankruptcy Court. With respect to (i) any Disputed Amount Contract for which the Cure Cost becomes a Determined Cure Cost and which becomes an Assigned Contract after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 1.5(a) and (ii) any Contract that is first disclosed to the Purchaser on or after the Closing Date and which becomes an Assigned Contract after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 1.5(a), (x) the applicable Sellers shall promptly take such steps as are reasonably necessary, including, if applicable, prompt delivery of no less than five (5) Business Days' notice to the non-Seller counterparty to such Contract, to cause such Contract to be assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser, including by executing and delivering to the Purchaser an Assignment and Assumption Agreement with respect to such Assigned Contract and, in the case of an Assumed Real Property Lease, an Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement with respect to such Assumed Real Property Lease, and (y) the Purchaser shall pay the Determined Cure Costs with respect to such Assigned Contract within seven (7) days of the date such Assigned Contract is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser and execute and deliver to the applicable Sellers an Assignment and Assumption Agreement with respect to such Assigned Contract and, in the case of an Assumed Real Property Lease, an Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement with respect to such Assumed Real Property Lease. To the extent that any of Contracts described in clauses (i) or (ii) above is a lease or sublease for Leased Real Property, the Sellers shall continue to operate the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business at each location that is the subject of any such lease or sublease for Leased Real Property until such lease or sublease for Leased Real Property is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser or the Purchaser delivers a notice to the Sellers to exclude from the definition of Assigned Contracts and include in the definition of Non-Assigned Contracts such lease or sublease for Leased Real Property, as applicable, and all earnings and/or proceeds thereof shall constitute Purchased Assets and be promptly delivered to the Purchaser.
- (e) The Sellers shall take all reasonable actions required to assume and assign the Assigned Contracts to the Purchaser (other than payment of the Determined Cure Costs, which shall be the sole responsibility of the Purchaser), including taking all reasonable actions required to obtain a Bankruptcy Court order containing a finding that the proposed assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to the Purchaser satisfies all applicable requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

- (f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser may, in lieu of paying any Determined Cure Costs (or any portion thereof) with respect to any Assigned Contract directly to the applicable non-Seller counterparty, pay such Determined Cure Cost (or portion thereof) to the Sellers who shall promptly deliver such Determined Cure Cost to the applicable non-Seller counterparty. In addition, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in lieu of paying any Determined Cure Costs (or any portion thereof) with respect to any Assigned Contract pursuant to Section 1.5(c), the Sellers, the Purchaser and the applicable non-Seller counterparty to such Assigned Contract may agree to a post-Closing payment schedule pursuant to which the Purchaser will make agreed upon Cure Cost payments to the applicable non-Seller counterparty (any such agreement, a "Post-Closing Cure Payment Arrangement"). To the extent any Post-Closing Cure Payment Arrangements are made, the aggregate amount payable under all Post-Closing Cure Payment Arrangements shall be included in the Closing Payments Schedule as if it is an Assumed Liability that is payable at the Closing.
- (g) The Purchaser may, at any time and from time to time through (and including) the Closing Date, include in the definition of Assumed Seller Plans and exclude from the definition of Excluded Assets any Seller Plan not otherwise included in the definition of Assumed Seller Plans; provided, that no such change of the definitions of Assumed Seller Plans or Excluded Assets referred to in this sentence shall reduce or increase the amount of the Purchase Price, except to the extent of any increase in the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities (subject to the limitations set forth in Section 1.3) as a result of Seller Plans being added to the Assumed Seller Plans by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 1.5(g). The Purchaser may, at any time and from time to time through (and including) the Closing Date, exclude from the definition of Assumed Seller Plans and include in the definition of Excluded Assets, any Seller Plan otherwise included in the definition of Assumed Seller Plans; provided, that no such change of the definitions of Assumed Seller Plans or Excluded Assets referred to in this sentence shall reduce or increase the amount of the Purchase Price, except to the extent of any reduction in the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities as a result of Seller Plans being excluded from the Assumed Seller Plans by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 1.5(g). To exercise its rights under this Section 1.5(g) to include Seller Plans in, or exclude Seller Plans from, the Assumed Seller Plans and the Excluded Assets, as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver one or more written notices to the Sellers specifying the Seller Plan(s) to be so included or excluded. If any Seller Plan is added to (or excluded from) the Assumed Seller Plans and the Excluded Assets as permitted by this Section 1.5(g), then Schedule 1.1(n) shall be deemed amended to reflect such addition, deletion or other change automatically (without any further action on the part of, or notice to, any Person) upon the delivery by the Purchaser of the notice referred to in the immediately preceding sentence and, as an administrative matter only, the Purchaser and the Sellers shall make appropriate additions, deletions or other changes to Schedule 1.1(n) to reflect such addition or exclusion.
- (h) The Purchaser may, at any time and from time to time through (and including) the Closing Date, include in the definition of Purchased Assets and exclude from the definition of Excluded Assets any Excluded Asset that is included on Schedule 1.2(m); provided, that no such change of the definitions of Excluded Assets or Purchased Assets referred to in this sentence shall reduce or increase the amount of the Purchase Price, except to the extent of any increase in the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities as a result of any Excluded Asset being added to the Purchased Assets by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 1.5(h). The Purchaser

may, at any time and from time to time through (and including) the Closing Date, exclude from the definition of Purchased Assets and include in the definition of Excluded Assets, any Purchased Asset otherwise included in the definition of Purchased Assets; provided, that no such change of the definitions of Purchased Assets or Excluded Assets referred to in this sentence shall reduce or increase the amount of the Purchase Price, except to the extent of any reduction in the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities as a result of Purchased Assets being excluded from the Purchased Assets by the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 1.5(h). To exercise its rights under this Section 1.5(h) to add or exclude assets to or from the Excluded Assets and the Purchased Assets, as applicable, the Purchaser shall deliver one or more written notices to the Sellers specifying the asset(s) to be so included or excluded. If any Excluded Asset is added to (or excluded from) the Purchased Assets and the Excluded Assets, or if any Purchased Asset is added to (or excluded from) the Excluded Assets and the Purchased Assets, in any such case as permitted by this Section 1.5(h), then Schedule 1.2(m) and any applicable Schedule referenced in Section 1.1 shall be deemed amended to reflect such addition, deletion or other change automatically (without any further action on the part of, or notice to, any Person) upon the delivery by the Purchaser of the notice referred to in the immediately preceding sentence and, as an administrative matter only, the Purchaser and the Sellers agree to make appropriate additions, deletions or other changes to Schedule 1.2(m) and any other applicable Schedule to reflect such addition or exclusion.

- (i) At the Closing, the Sellers shall retain Tim Boates or another outside professional that is reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser to serve as a responsible officer of each Seller during the period from the Closing until one (1) Business Day following the earlier to occur of (x) the Designation Deadline and (y) the conversion or dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or the appointment of a Chapter 11 trustee, and during such period, the Purchaser shall pay (or cause to be paid) to the Sellers an amount in cash equal to \$10,000 per calendar month to be applied towards such responsible officer's remuneration, and each such payment shall be paid in advance at the beginning of each calendar month during such period; provided, however, that the first payment shall be paid by the Purchaser on the Closing Date and such amount shall equal a prorated portion of the period on and following the Closing Date through the end of such calendar month.
- To the extent the Purchaser does not agree in writing to directly pay for (i) any costs, expenses or other liabilities pursuant to Section 1.5(b)(ii) or the last sentence of Section 6.1 at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date or ten (10) Business Days prior to the end of each calendar month, as applicable, the Sellers shall invoice the Purchaser (i) at least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date for the entire estimated reimbursable amount the Purchaser is obligated to reimburse the Sellers for pursuant to such sections for the remainder of such calendar month and (ii) at least five (5) Business Days prior to the end of each calendar month for the entire estimated reimbursable amount the Purchaser is obligated to reimburse the Sellers for pursuant to such sections for the following calendar month (the aggregate amount set forth on each such invoice, the "Estimated Reimbursement Amount"). Such invoice shall include detailed documentation supporting the Estimated Reimbursement Amount and shall be paid by the Purchaser on the Closing Date, with respect to the first Estimated Reimbursement Amount, or on the first day of the applicable calendar month for each subsequent Estimated Reimbursement Amount. As promptly as possible, but in any event within ten (10) calendar days following the end of each month, Sellers shall prepare and deliver to the

Purchaser its calculation of the actual amount of reimbursable expenses incurred by Sellers pursuant to Section 1.5(b)(ii) or the last sentence of Section 6.1 during such month (such amount, as it may be modified by mutual agreement of the Parties following resolution of any objection as described below, the "Actual Reimbursement Amount"), including detailed documentation The Purchaser shall have the right to object to the Actual supporting such amount. Reimbursement Amount (or any portion thereof) on the basis that any amount included in the Actual Reimbursement Amount is not a cost, expense or liability that the Purchaser is required to pay or reimburse Seller for pursuant to Section 1.5(b)(ii) or the last sentence of Section 6.1, and, in the event of any such objection, the Parties shall meet in good faith to resolve such objection as promptly as practicable. If the Actual Reimbursement Amount is greater than the Estimated Reimbursement Amount, within five (5) calendar days of the Purchaser's receipt of the Sellers' calculation of the Actual Reimbursement Amount (or, in the event of any objection, the date of resolution of such objection solely with respect to the amount in dispute), the Purchaser shall pay the Sellers the difference between the Actual Reimbursement Amount and the Estimated Reimbursement Amount. If such Actual Reimbursement Amount is less than the Estimated Reimbursement Amount, within five (5) calendar days of the Purchaser's receipt of the Sellers' calculation of the Actual Reimbursement Amount (or, in the event of any objection, the date of resolution of such objection solely with respect to the amount in dispute), the Sellers shall pay the Purchaser the difference between the Estimated Reimbursement Amount and the Actual Reimbursement Amount. The Sellers shall provide all invoices and other supporting documentation reasonably requested by the Purchaser in connection with the foregoing and afford the Purchaser and its Representatives reasonable access to (x) the employees, the properties, offices and other facilities of the Sellers and, (y) to the extent not prohibited by Law, all books and records, Contracts and all financial, operating and other data and information that are in the possession of the Sellers, in each case, as the Purchaser may reasonably request.

ARTICLE 2

CONSIDERATION

- 2.1 <u>Consideration</u>. In consideration for the transfer of the Purchased Assets to the Purchaser and the other undertakings set forth herein, the purchase price (the "<u>Purchase Price</u>") for the Purchased Assets shall be (i) the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities by the Purchaser at Closing, <u>plus</u> (ii) an amount to be determined by the TLA Agent in its sole and absolute discretion (the "<u>Credit Bid Amount</u>") by no later than two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, which such amount will be satisfied by way of an offset against the TLA Obligations held by the TLA Lenders pursuant to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code (the "<u>Credit Bid</u>") (it being understood and agreed that the portion of the TLA Obligations in excess of the Credit Bid Amount (if any) will remain outstanding and assumed by the Purchaser pursuant to <u>Section 1.3(f)(ii)</u>). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, under no circumstances shall any portion of the Credit Bid Amount be converted into or otherwise require a cash payment.
- 2.2 <u>Allocation of Purchase Price</u>. The Purchaser shall, not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after the Closing Date, prepare and deliver to the Sellers a schedule allocating the Purchase Price, including Assumed Liabilities to the extent that such Liabilities are required to be treated as part of the purchase price for Tax purposes, among the Purchased Assets of each Seller (such schedule, the "Allocation"). If the Sellers raise any reasonable objection to the

16

TRADEM

Allocation within twenty (20) days after the receipt thereof, the Sellers and the Purchaser will negotiate in good faith to resolve such objection(s). If the Sellers and the Purchaser are unable to reach an agreement on the Allocation within twenty (20) days after the Sellers first raise any reasonable objection to the Allocation, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall submit to the Neutral Accountant a notice setting forth in reasonable detail their proposed allocations. The Neutral Accountant shall act as an arbitrator to determine only the unresolved items with respect to the Allocation. The Neutral Accountant shall be instructed to determine its best estimate of the Allocation based on the unresolved items and provide a written description of the basis for its determination of the Allocation within twenty (20) days after the matter has been submitted to the Neutral Accountant, which written determination shall be final and binding and shall become the Allocation. The fees and expenses of the Neutral Accountant shall be split equally between the Sellers on the one hand and the Purchaser on the other hand. If the Sellers do not raise any objection to the Allocation within twenty (20) days after the receipt thereof, the Sellers shall be deemed to have conclusively accepted and agreed to the Allocation. The Sellers and the Purchaser shall report and file all Tax Returns (including amended Tax Returns and claims for refund) consistent with the Allocation, and shall take no position contrary thereto or inconsistent therewith (including, without limitation, in any audits or examinations by any Governmental Body or any other proceeding); provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall prevent the Sellers or the Purchaser from settling any proposed deficiency or adjustment by any Governmental Body based upon or arising out of the Allocation, and neither the Sellers nor the Purchaser shall be required to litigate before any court any proposed deficiency or adjustment by any Governmental Body challenging the Allocation. The Purchaser and each of the Sellers shall cooperate in the filing of any forms, Tax Returns or other documents with respect to the Allocation, including any amendments to such forms, Tax Returns or other documents required pursuant to this Agreement with respect to any adjustment to the Purchase Price.

ARTICLE 3

CLOSING AND TERMINATION

- 3.1 Closing. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9.1, Section 9.2 and Section 9.3, or the waiver thereof by the party or parties entitled to waive the applicable condition, the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing") shall take place at the offices of Klee, Tuchin, Bogdanoff & Stern LLP, located at 1999 Avenue of the Stars, Thirty-Ninth Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90067 (or at such other place as the parties may mutually designate in writing) on a date that is no later than the third (3rd) Business Day following the date on which all of the conditions set forth in Section 9.1, Section 9.2 and Section 9.3 are satisfied or waived by the party entitled to waive the applicable condition (other than conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing). The date on which the Closing is held is referred to in this Agreement as the "Closing Date."
 - 3.2 <u>Closing Deliveries by Sellers</u>. At the Closing, the Sellers shall deliver to:
- (a) the Purchaser a duly executed bill of sale with respect to the Purchased Assets, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser and the Sellers(the "<u>Bill of Sale</u>");

- (b) the Purchaser a duly executed assignment and assumption agreement with respect to the Assumed Liabilities, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser and the Sellers (the "Assignment and Assumption Agreement");
- (c) the Purchaser each duly executed assignment and assumption of lease agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser and the Sellers (each, an "Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement"), effecting the assignment to, and the assumption by, the Purchaser of each Assumed Real Property Lease;
 - (d) the Purchaser a true and correct copy of the Sale Order;
- (e) the Purchaser a duly executed non-foreign person affidavit of each Seller dated as of the Closing Date, sworn under penalty of perjury, and in form and substance required under the Treasury Regulations or IRS published guidance pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code, stating that such Seller is not a "foreign person" as defined in Section 1445 of the Code;
- (f) the Purchaser the officer's certificates required to be delivered pursuant to Section 9.3(a), Section 9.3(b) and Section 9.3(g);
- (g) the Purchaser physical possession of all of the Purchased Assets capable of passing by delivery with the intent that title in such Purchased Assets shall pass by and upon delivery, <u>provided</u> that the physical presence of any such Purchased Assets at any leased real property that is also included in the Purchased Assets shall be deemed to be so delivered;
- (h) the Purchaser such documentation as may be necessary to change the authorized signatories on any bank accounts or powers of attorney relating (directly or indirectly) to the Purchased Assets;
- (i) the Purchaser evidence of the required name changes of the Sellers as more fully set forth in Section 8.8;
- (j) the Purchaser such other bills of sale, deeds, endorsements, assignments (including assignments with respect to the Seller Intellectual Property), acknowledgments and other good and sufficient instruments of conveyance and transfer, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, that are necessary to vest in the Purchaser all of the right, title and interest of the Sellers in, to and under all of the Purchased Assets;
- (k) the Purchaser all other previously undelivered Seller Ancillary Agreements required by this Agreement to be executed and/or delivered by the Sellers at or prior to the Closing in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; and
- (l) to the applicable parties, the Specified Payments in accordance with the Approved Budget.
- 3.3 <u>Closing Deliveries by the Purchaser</u>. At the Closing, the Purchaser shall deliver to:

- (a) the Sellers evidence of a credit against the TLA Obligations pursuant to section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code equal to the Credit Bid Amount;
 - (b) the Sellers a duly executed Assignment and Assumption Agreement;
- (c) the Sellers each duly executed Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement;
- (d) the Sellers the officer's certificates required to be delivered pursuant to Section 9.2(a) and Section 9.2(b);
- (e) the Sellers all other previously undelivered Purchaser Ancillary Agreements required by this Agreement to be executed and/or delivered by the Purchaser at or prior to the Closing in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
 - (f) the TLA Agent duly executed copies of the Restructured TLA Documents;
- (g) the lenders party to the New Revolving Credit Agreement duly executed copies of the New Revolving Credit Documents; and
- (h) the DIP Agent, by wire transfer of immediately available funds, an amount equal to the DIP Repayment Amount in accordance with the DIP Credit Agreement.

3.4 <u>Termination of Agreement.</u>

This Agreement may be terminated as follows:

- (a) by the mutual written consent of the Sellers and the Purchaser at any time prior to the Closing;
- (b) by either the Purchaser or the Sellers, if the Closing shall not have been consummated on or prior to December 20, 2016 (the "Outside Date"); provided, that if the Closing shall not have occurred on or prior to the Outside Date because the waiting period under the HSR Act has not expired by the Outside Date (or any required approval by a Governmental Body pursuant to the HSR Act has not been obtained by the Outside Date), and if all other conditions to the Closing are satisfied as of the Outside Date (other than those conditions which are to be satisfied only on the Closing Date), then, at the option of the Sellers or the Purchaser, the Outside Date shall be extended for a period of up to thirty (30) days; provided, further, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 3.4(b) shall not be available to the Purchaser or the Sellers, as applicable, if the Purchaser or any Seller, as applicable, is then in material breach or violation of any of their respective representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under this Agreement;
- (c) by either the Purchaser or the Sellers, if there shall be a permanent injunction, restraining order or decree of any nature of any Governmental Body that is in effect that prevents or prohibits the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;

- (d) by the Purchaser, if any of the Sellers seek an order of the Bankruptcy Court dismissing the Chapter 11 Cases or converting the Chapter 11 Cases to a case or cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Court enters such an order for any reason (except with the Purchaser's prior written consent), or if any of the Sellers seek an order of the Bankruptcy Court appointing a trustee or examiner with expanded powers to operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or the reorganization of any Seller in the Chapter 11 Cases, or if any such appointment occurs for any reason;
- (e) by the Purchaser, if any Seller has entered into, or shall have publicly announced its intention (including by means of any filings made with the Bankruptcy Court or any other Governmental Body) to enter into, an agreement in principle, letter of intent, memorandum of understanding, definitive agreement or other arrangement, whether binding or non-binding, or whether subject to terms and conditions, with any Person (other than the Purchaser or its Affiliates) with respect to any Alternative Transaction except, subject to the terms of the Bid Procedures, in the event that the entering into such agreement or document, or such announcement, relates to an Alternative Transaction with the Successful Bidder and the Purchaser is the Back-Up Bidder; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall have the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 3.4(e) on or at any time after the twentieth (20th) day following the date which is twenty (20) days after the date of the entry of the Sale Order unless the Purchaser becomes the Successful Bidder on or prior to such date;
 - (f) automatically, upon consummation of an Alternative Transaction;
- (g) by the Purchaser, (i) if any Seller shall have breached or failed to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or other obligations contained in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of any Seller in this Agreement shall have become untrue, and (ii) any such breach, failure to perform or occurrence referred to in clause (i) (A) would result in a failure of any condition set forth in Section 9.3 and (B) is not curable or able to be performed, or, if curable or able to be performed, is not cured or performed prior to the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) thirty (30) days after written notice of such breach, failure or occurrence is given to the Sellers by the Purchaser;
- (h) by the Sellers, (i) if the Purchaser shall have breached or failed to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or other obligations contained in this Agreement, or if any representation or warranty of the Purchaser in this Agreement shall have become untrue, and (ii) any such breach, failure to perform or occurrence referred to in clause (i) (A) would result in a failure of a condition set forth in Section 9.2 and (B) is not curable or able to be performed, or, if curable or able to be performed, is not cured or performed prior to the earlier of (x) the Outside Date and (y) thirty (30) days after written notice of such breach, failure or occurrence is given to the Purchaser by the Sellers;
- (i) by the Purchaser, if all the conditions set forth in Section 9.1, Section 9.2 and Section 9.3 have been satisfied (other than conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing) or waived in writing and the Sellers fail to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby at the Closing;

- (j) by the Sellers, if all of the conditions set forth in <u>Section 9.1</u>, <u>Section 9.2</u> and <u>Section 9.3</u> have been satisfied (other than conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing) or waived and the Purchaser fails to deliver any portion of the Purchase Price;
- (k) by either the Purchaser or the Sellers, if, following the Sale Hearing, the Bankruptcy Court determines that the Purchaser is not the Successful Bidder or the Back-Up Bidder;
- (l) by the Purchaser, if the sum of (i) the aggregate amount of obligations reasonably anticipated to be outstanding under the DIP Credit Agreement as of the Closing (after giving effect to any disbursements that are to be made pursuant to this Agreement or in accordance with the Approved Budget, but immediately prior to the repayment of such obligations pursuant to Section 3.3(h)) (which amount shall include all fees and expenses (or any portion of any such fees or expenses) arising under or in connection with the Hilco Agreement that are directly attributable to a reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral of any costs, expenses or other Liabilities that would have otherwise been funded under the DIP Credit Agreement if such reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral had not occurred (it being understood that in no event shall such included fees and expenses (or portion of any such fees or expenses) exceed the actual dollar amount of any such reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral that occurs on or prior to the Closing Date)), plus (ii) the Closing Payment Amount, is reasonably likely to exceed \$11,000,000;
- (m) by the Purchaser, if (i) following entry by the Bankruptcy Court of the Bid Procedures Order, such order is (A) amended, modified or supplemented in any way without the Purchaser's prior written consent or (B) voided, reversed or vacated or is subject to a stay or (ii) following entry by the Bankruptcy Court of the Sale Order, the Sale Order is (A) amended, modified or supplemented in any way without the Purchaser's prior written consent or (B) voided, reversed or vacated or is subject to a stay;
- (n) by the Purchaser if for any reason the Purchaser is unable, pursuant to Section 363(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, to credit bid the Credit Bid Amount in payment of the Purchase Price as set forth in Section 2.1; or
- (o) by the Purchaser, if an "Event of Default" under the DIP Credit Agreement shall have occurred and not have been waived in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement, subject to any applicable cure period.
- 3.5 Procedure Upon Termination. In the event of a termination of this Agreement by the Purchaser or the Sellers, or both, pursuant to Section 3.4, (a) written notice of such termination shall be given promptly by the terminating party to the other parties hereto, specifying the provision hereof pursuant to which such termination is made, (b) except as set forth in Section 3.6, this Agreement shall thereupon terminate and become void and of no further force or effect and (c) the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be abandoned without further action of the parties hereto. Any termination of this Agreement by the Purchaser or the Sellers, or both, pursuant to Section 3.4 shall be effective on the date that written notice of such termination is given by the terminating party to the other

parties hereto, and any automatic termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>Section 3.4(f)</u> shall be effective on the date that an Alternative Transaction is consummated.

3.6 Effect of Termination. In the event that this Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with Section 3.4, then this Agreement shall become null and void and of no further force or effect, and there shall be no Liability hereunder on the part of the Sellers, any of the Seller Parties, the Purchaser or any of the Purchaser Parties, except that the provisions of this Section 3.6 and Article 11, and any defined terms used in such Section or Article, shall survive the termination of this Agreement for any reason indefinitely; provided, however, that if such termination shall have been caused by, or shall have resulted from, the material breach by a party of any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations set forth in this Agreement, then any such termination shall not relieve any such breaching or failing party for damages incurred or suffered by any other party as a result of any such breach or failure. For the avoidance of doubt, if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 3.4, the Purchaser shall not be obligated to (a) pay or assume any portion of the Purchase Price or (b) pay or make any other payments described herein that would be required to be paid or made if the transactions contemplated herein were consummated.

ARTICLE 4

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SELLERS

Except as set forth in the Schedules referred to in this <u>Article 4</u>, the Sellers hereby, jointly and severally, make the representations and warranties in this <u>Article 4</u> to the Purchaser as of the Execution Date and as of the Closing Date (except with respect to representations and warranties made as of a particular date, which shall be deemed to be made only as of such date).

- 4.1 Organization and Qualification. Each Seller is a corporation or limited liability company (as applicable) duly incorporated or organized (as applicable), validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization (as applicable). Each Seller is qualified and in good standing as a foreign corporation or limited liability company (as applicable) in each jurisdiction where the properties owned, leased or operated or the conduct of its Business require such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business. Each Seller has all requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its Business as it is now being conducted, subject to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 4.2 <u>Subsidiaries</u>. <u>Schedule 4.2</u> sets forth each corporation, association or other entity in which Intermediate Holding owns, of record or beneficially, any direct or indirect equity interest or any right (contingent or otherwise) to acquire any equity interest.
- 4.3 <u>Authority Relative to This Agreement</u>. Except for such authorization as is required from the Bankruptcy Court, each Seller has all requisite power and authority to (a) execute and deliver this Agreement, (b) execute and deliver each of the Seller Ancillary Agreements to be executed and delivered by such Seller, and (c) perform its obligations

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0320 hereunder and under each of the Seller Ancillary Agreements to be executed and delivered by such Seller, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution and delivery by each Seller of this Agreement and each of the Seller Ancillary Agreements to be executed and delivered by such Seller, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, have been duly authorized by all requisite action on the part of such Seller. This Agreement has been, and at or prior to the Closing each of the Seller Ancillary Agreements will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by each Seller and (assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties hereto and thereto, and the entry of the Sale Order) this Agreement constitutes, and each of the Seller Ancillary Agreements when so executed and delivered will constitute, legal, valid and binding obligations of each Seller, enforceable against such Seller in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally, and subject to general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding at Law or in equity) (the "Bankruptcy Exceptions").

4.4 <u>Conflicts; Consents and Approvals.</u>

- (a) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.4(a), none of the execution and delivery by any Seller of this Agreement or any of the Seller Ancillary Agreements, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or compliance by any Seller with any of the provisions hereof or thereof will conflict with or result in a breach of any provision of (i) the Seller Organizational Documents, (ii) subject to and assuming entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order, any Material Contract to which such Seller is a party or by which such Seller or any of the Purchased Assets is bound, or (iii) subject to and assuming entry of the Bid Procedures and the Sale Order, any applicable Law, other than, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) such conflicts or breaches that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business.
- (b) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.4(b), no approval, order or Permit from, consent by, or registration, declaration, notification or filing with, any Governmental Body is required on the part of any Seller in connection with the execution and delivery by any Seller of this Agreement or any of the Seller Ancillary Agreements, or the consummation by any Seller of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (including, without limitation, the assumption by the Sellers of the Assigned Contracts and the assignment thereof to the Purchaser, but excluding the transfer of any Permit from a Seller to the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement to the extent such transfer is prohibited by the terms of any such Permit or the Law governing the issuance of such Permit to such Seller and such prohibition cannot overridden by the Sale Order or other related order of the Bankruptcy Court), except for (i) the entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order and (ii) such other approvals, orders, Permits, consents, registrations, declarations, notifications or filings, the failure of which to obtain or make would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business.

- 4.5 Ordinary Course of Business. Except (a) as required by the Bankruptcy Court, (b) as contemplated or expressly required or permitted by this Agreement, (c) as disclosed in the Unaudited Financial Statements, or (d) as set forth on Schedule 4.5, since the Balance Sheet Date, (i) the Business has been conducted in the Ordinary Course of Business, (ii) other than the Chapter 11 Cases, no Material Adverse Effect has occurred and (iii) none of the Sellers has taken any action that, if taken after the Execution Date, would violate Section 8.1 in any material respect.
- 4.6 <u>Litigation</u>. Except for the Chapter 11 Cases, claims with respect to workers' compensation arising in the Ordinary Course of Business, or as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.6</u>, there is no material litigation, action, claim, suit, proceeding, investigation, examination, hearing, arbitration, inquiry, subpoena or audit, whether in law or equity, or whether civil, criminal, regulatory, arbitral or administrative (collectively, "<u>Actions</u>"), pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened against any Seller or any property or asset of any Seller or which could give rise to or increase an Assumed Liability or which seeks to or is reasonably likely to have the effect of preventing the Sellers from consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Except with respect to orders issued in the Chapter 11 Cases or as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.6</u>, no Seller is subject to any judgment, decree, injunction, subpoena, order, ruling, writ, assessment or award of any court, arbitration panel or other Governmental Body that relates to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities and for which such Seller has continuing obligations or Liabilities.

4.7 <u>Intellectual Property</u>.

- (a) Schedule 4.7(a) sets forth a true, complete and correct list of (i) all of the patents, registered trademarks, registered copyrights, Internet domain names, and applications for any of the foregoing, in each case that constitute the Owned Intellectual Property, (ii) a list of all other material Owned Intellectual Property and (iii) a list of all Licensed Intellectual Property (except for Intellectual Property licensed pursuant to off the shelf software and licenses implied in the sale of such software).
- (b) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7(b), (i) the Sellers own all right, title and interest in and to the Owned Intellectual Property, free and clear from any Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) and free from any requirement of any present or future royalty payments, license fees, charges or other payments, or conditions or restrictions whatsoever; and (ii) no Action is pending, or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened challenging the validity, enforceability, registration, ownership or use of any Seller Intellectual Property.
- (c) None of the Sellers nor any of their respective products or services is infringing upon, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating, the Intellectual Property of any third party and no Person is infringing upon, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating, any Seller Intellectual Property. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7(c), there is no pending Action alleging that any Seller or any of its products or services is infringing, misappropriating, diluting or otherwise violating the Intellectual Property rights of any Person and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no such Actions are threatened.

- (d) All Seller Intellectual Property is valid and enforceable and has not been adjudged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, and the Sellers have paid all renewal, maintenance, and other fees and taxes when due as required to maintain each and every registration and application of any applicable Seller Intellectual Property in full force and effect. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.7(d), the Sellers have the right to use the Licensed Intellectual Property as used in the conduct of the Business as currently conducted, free and clear of any Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances). To the Knowledge of the Sellers, the Seller Intellectual Property together with the other Purchased Assets comprises all the Intellectual Property necessary for the Sellers to conduct and operate the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business.
- (e) The Sellers have taken all necessary and desirable actions to maintain and protect all of the Seller Intellectual Property and IT Assets and to protect and preserve the confidentiality of all trade secrets and other confidential information included in the Seller Intellectual Property, including requiring all Persons having access thereto to execute written non-disclosure agreements. The Sellers have obtained from all employees and consultants who provide or provided services to the Sellers related to the creation, development, modification or ownership of trade secrets used in the Business, executed agreements under which such employees or consultants are or were required to convey to the Sellers ownership of all inventions and developments conceived or created by them in the course of their work for any of the Sellers.
- (f) The IT Assets are adequate in all material respects for their intended use and for the operation of the Business as currently operated and are in good working condition (normal wear and tear excepted). There has not been any material malfunction with respect to any of the IT Assets in the last five (5) years that has not been remedied or replaced in all material respects. The IT Assets include all of the information technology equipment necessary to operate the Business as presently conducted or proposed to be conducted. The consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not result in the loss or impairment of or payment of additional amounts with respect to, nor require the consent of any other Person in respect of, the Purchaser's right to own, use or hold for use any of the IT Assets as owned, used or held for use in the conduct of the Business as currently conducted or proposed to be conducted.
- (g) In connection with its collection, retention, storage, transfer (including, without limitation, any transfer across national borders) and/or use of any personally identifiable information from any individuals, including, without limitation, any customers, prospective customers, employees and/or other third parties (collectively, "Personal Information"), the Sellers have been in compliance with all Laws in all relevant jurisdictions, all applicable privacy policies and the requirements of any Contract or codes of conduct to which a Seller is a party or to which a Seller is bound or subject. Each Seller has commercially reasonable physical, technical, organizational and administrative security measures and policies in place to protect all Personal Information collected and/or stored by it or on its behalf in connection with the Business from and against unauthorized access, use and/or disclosure. In connection with the operation of the Business, each Seller is and has been in compliance in all material respects with all Laws relating to data loss, theft and breach of security notification obligations. No Person (including any Governmental Body) has made any claim or commenced any Action relating to the Sellers' information privacy or data security practices, including with respect to the access,

25

disclosure or use of Personal Information maintained by or on behalf of any Seller in connection with operation of the Business or threatened any such Action or conducted investigation or inquiry thereof. The execution, delivery, or performance of this Agreement or the Ancillary Agreements or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will not violate any Laws or applicable privacy policy as it currently exists or as it existed at any time during which any Personal Information was collected or obtained by or on behalf of the Sellers. The Sellers have not, in the past five (5) years, experienced any loss, damage, or unauthorized access, disclosure, use or breach of security of any Personal Information in its possession, custody or control, or otherwise held or processed on its behalf.

4.8 <u>Material Contracts</u>.

- (a) <u>Schedule 4.8(a)</u> sets forth the following types of Contracts that are unexpired as of the Execution Date to which a Seller is a party or a beneficiary or by which any of the Purchased Assets are bound (such Contracts set forth below are collectively referred to as the "<u>Material Contracts</u>"):
 - (i) all Contracts requiring payments by or to a Seller in excess of \$250,000 during (A) any twelve (12)-month period or (B) during the term of the Contract, if such term is less than twelve (12) months, in each case, which Contract is not set forth in the following clauses (ii) through (xvii);
 - (ii) all collective bargaining agreements (and any other Contract with any labor organization, union or association);
 - (iii) Contracts to which any Significant Vendor/Supplier is a party;
 - (iv) Each employment agreement, consulting agreement, severance agreement, change of control agreement and retention agreement, in each case requiring payments by a Seller in excess of \$250,000 in any twelve (12) month period;
 - (v) Contracts to which any officer, director or equity holder of a Seller, or any Affiliate of any such Person is a party;
 - (vi) each Contract for the lease, sublease, license or use of any real property or any material Furniture and Equipment used or held for use in the Business, in each case requiring payments by a Seller in excess of \$250,000 in any twelve (12)-month period;
 - (vii) Contracts that (A) limit or restrict a Seller from engaging in any business or other activity in any jurisdiction or (B) create any exclusive relationship or arrangement;
 - (viii) Contracts granting to any Person an option or a right of first refusal, first-offer or similar preferential right to purchase or acquire any of the Purchased Assets;

- (ix) Contracts for the granting or receiving of a license, sublicense or franchise or under which any Person is obligated to pay or has the right to receive a royalty, license fee, franchise fee or similar payment, in each case requiring payments by a Seller in excess of \$250,000 in any twelve (12)-month period;
- (x) Contracts (other than for commercially available off the shelf software) where a Seller is a licensor or licensee of Intellectual Property used in the operation of the Business, in each case requiring payments by a Seller in excess of \$100,000 in any twelve (12)-month period;
 - (xi) joint venture or partnership Contracts;
- (xii) each Contract for capital expenditures or the acquisition or construction of fixed assets relating to the Business, the performance of which involves consideration in excess of \$250,000;
- (xiii) each Contract that provides for an increased payment or benefit, or accelerated vesting of any benefit, to any current or former employee of a Seller upon the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby;
- (xiv) Contracts relating to the acquisition (by merger, consolidation or acquisition of stock or assets) of any Person or division thereof or collection of assets constituting all or substantially all of a business or business unit entered into at any time during the three (3) years prior to the Execution Date;
- (xv) each Contract that is a requirements contract or other arrangement pursuant to which a Seller is obligated or otherwise required to obtain all or any portion of products or services exclusively from any Person, in each case requiring payments by a Seller in excess of \$250,000 in any twelve (12)-month period;
- (xvi) each Contract that contains minimum purchase obligations (e.g., take-or-pay) or that contains penalties or repricing provisions if certain minimum quantities of products or services are not purchased, in each case requiring payments by a Seller in excess of \$250,000 in any twelve (12)-month period; and
 - (xvii) Contracts with any Governmental Body.
- (b) Assuming entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order and that all consents, approvals, notices and disclosures described on Schedule 4.4(a) and Schedule 4.4(b) are obtained or made (as applicable), (i) each Material Contract (other than any Material Contract that has expired or terminated in accordance with its terms after the Execution Date or that has been terminated not in violation of this Agreement) (x) constitutes a valid and binding obligation of the Seller party thereto and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, each other party thereto and (y) is in full force and effect, except in each of the preceding clauses (x) and (y) as limited by Bankruptcy Exceptions, (ii) no Seller is in, or is alleged to be in, any material breach or material default under any Material Contract, except for payment defaults for which estimated Cure Costs have been set forth on the Original Contract & Cure Schedule in accordance with

Section 1.5(a) and such other breaches or defaults arising as a consequence of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and (iii) assuming entry of the Sale Order, upon consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, each Material Contract shall continue in full force and effect without penalty or any adverse consequence to the Purchaser, except for any Material Contracts that expired in accordance with the terms thereof after the Execution Date and prior to the Closing Date.

(c) The Sellers have heretofore delivered or made available to the Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of all Material Contracts that are in writing, including all amendments, modifications, schedules and supplements thereto and all waivers (including descriptions of oral waivers) with respect thereto.

4.9 Permits.

- (a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.9(a)(i)</u>, all of the material Permits that are necessary for the operation of the Business and the ownership or use of the Purchased Assets (collectively, the "<u>Material Permits</u>") are held by the Sellers and are in full force and effect, except where the failure to hold any such Permit or the failure of any such Permit to be in full force in effect would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business. <u>Schedule 4.9(a)(ii)</u> sets forth a true, complete and correct list of all Material Permits held by the Sellers as of the Execution Date.
- (b) Each Seller is in compliance with its obligations under each of the Material Permits and the rules and regulations of the Governmental Body issuing such Material Permits, and no condition exists that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a default under, or a violation of, any Material Permit except for such failures to be in compliance or defaults that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business.
- (c) Each Material Permit is valid and in full force and effect and there is no Action, notice of violation, order of forfeiture or written complaint or investigation against any Seller relating to any of the Material Permits pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened before any Governmental Body. None of the Material Permits will be terminated or otherwise adversely impacted by the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 4.10 <u>Brokers and Finders</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.10</u>, no Seller has employed any investment banker, broker, finder, consultant or intermediary in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement which would be entitled to any investment banking, brokerage, finder's or similar fee or commission in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 4.11 <u>Title to Assets</u>. Upon the entry and effectiveness of the Sale Order, the Sellers will have the power and right to sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to the Purchaser good and valid title to (or, in the case of leased Purchased Assets, a valid and subsisting leasehold interest in), free and clear of any Encumbrances (except for Permitted Encumbrances), all of the

Purchased Assets, subject to the terms of <u>Section 8.3</u>. The Purchased Assets constitute all of the properties, assets and rights used by the Sellers and necessary for the Purchaser to conduct and operate the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business. All of the Purchased Assets are in good order and repair for assets of comparable age and past use and are capable of being used in the Ordinary Course of Business in the manner necessary to operate the Business, except where the failure to be in such condition would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business.

4.12 <u>Tangible Personal Property; Furniture and Equipment</u>. <u>Schedule 4.12(a)</u> sets forth all leases and subleases involving annual payments under such lease or sublease in excess of \$50,000 relating to personal property, including Furniture and Equipment, used by any Seller in the Business or to which any Seller is a party or by which the personal property, including Furniture and Equipment, of any Seller is bound. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.12(b)</u>, no Seller has received any written notice, or to the Knowledge of the Sellers, oral notice, of any default or event that with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such a default by such Seller under any such leases or subleases.

4.13 Real Property.

- (a) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.13(a)</u>, none of the Sellers owns any real property.
- (b) <u>Schedule 4.13(b)(i)</u> sets forth a complete and correct list of all Leased Real Property specifying the address or other information sufficient to identify all such Leased Real Property and a description of all documents comprising the Assumed Real Property Leases. Each Assumed Real Property Lease grants the Seller party thereto the sole and exclusive right to use and occupy the applicable Assumed Leased Real Property, in accordance with the terms thereof, subject to Permitted Encumbrances. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.13(b)(ii)</u>, no Seller has assigned, subleased, mortgaged, pledged or otherwise encumbered its interest under any Assumed Real Property Lease and no Seller has leased, subleased or granted to any Person the right to access, enter upon, use, occupy, lease, manage, operate, maintain, broker or purchase any portion of such Seller's interest in the Leased Real Property that is not otherwise a Permitted Encumbrance or that will not otherwise be terminated on or prior to the Closing Date.
- (c) Except as a result of the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases or as set forth on Schedule 4.13(c), Sellers and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, each of the other parties thereto has performed in all material respects all material obligations required to be performed by it under each Assumed Real Property Lease and each Assumed Real Property Lease is in full force and effect, not subject to any uncured defaults and has not been amended, except as set forth on Schedule 4.13(b)(i). No Seller has received any written notice of, or to the Knowledge of the Sellers, oral notice of, condemnation or eminent domain proceedings pending or threatened that affect any of the Assumed Leased Real Property. No Seller has received any written notice of, or to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any oral notice of, any zoning, ordinance, building, fire or health code or other legal violation affecting any of the Assumed Leased Real Property, except where any such violations would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to

be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business.

4.14 <u>Compliance with Law</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.14</u>, each Seller is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws. No Seller has received any written notice or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, oral notice of any alleged violation of any Law applicable to it from any Governmental Body or third party. No Seller is subject to, or in default in any respect with, any order of any Governmental Body applicable to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the transactions contemplated under this Agreement. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.14</u>, no investigations, inquiries, reviews or Actions by any Governmental Body with respect to the Business have been commenced nor, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, are any contemplated that would impose any Liability on any Seller or, from and after the Closing Date, the Purchaser, the Purchased Assets or the Business.

4.15 <u>Tax Returns; Taxes</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.15</u>:

- (a) All Tax Returns required to have been filed by the Sellers have been duly and timely filed and are true, correct and complete in all material respects, and no material fact has been omitted therefrom. No extension of time in which to file any such Tax Returns is in effect.
- (b) All Taxes due and payable by the Sellers (whether or not shown on any Tax Return) have been paid in full. The accruals and reserves with respect to Taxes (other than any reserve for deferred Taxes established to reflect timing differences between book and Tax income) set forth on the Most Recent Balance Sheet are adequate to cover all material Taxes of the Sellers accruing or payable with respect to Tax periods (or portions thereof) ending on or before the Balance Sheet Date. All material Taxes of the Sellers attributable to Tax periods (or portions thereof) commencing after the date of the Most Recent Balance Sheet have arisen in the Ordinary Course of Business.
- (c) No claims have been asserted, no Taxes have been assessed and no proposals or deficiencies for any material amount of Taxes of the Sellers are being asserted, proposed or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened, and no audit or investigation of any Tax Return of any Seller has occurred in the last five (5) years or is currently underway, pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened. No claim has ever been made against any Seller by any Governmental Body in a jurisdiction where such Seller does not file Tax Returns that such Seller is or may be subject to taxation in such jurisdiction.
- (d) The Sellers have withheld and paid all Taxes required to have been withheld and paid by them to the appropriate Governmental Body in connection with amounts paid or owing to any current or former employee, independent contractor, creditor or shareholder thereof or other third party, and all Forms W-2 and 1099 required with respect thereto have been properly completed and timely filed. There are no Encumbrances for Taxes with respect to the Sellers or their respective assets or the Business, nor is there any such Encumbrance that is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened, other than Permitted Encumbrances.

- (e) No Seller has executed or filed with any Governmental Body any agreement or waiver extending the period for assessment, reassessment or collection of any material Taxes. No Seller has made an election, nor is any Seller required, to treat any of its assets or properties as owned by another Person or as tax-exempt bond financed property or tax-exempt use property within the meaning of Section 168 of the Code or under any comparable provision of state or local Tax law.
- (f) No Seller is a party to or bound by any written tax sharing, tax indemnity or tax allocation agreement or other similar written arrangement with any other party. No Seller has any Liability for Taxes of any other Person as a transferee or successor, by Law or by Contract.
- (g) No Seller will be required to include any item of income in, or exclude any item of deduction from, taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date as a result of any: (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period (or portion thereof) ending on or prior to the Closing Date; (ii) "closing agreement," as described in Code §7121 (or any corresponding provision of state, local, or non-U.S. income Tax Law); (iii) installment sale or open transaction made on or prior to the Closing Date; (iv) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date; or (v) election under Code §108(i).
- (h) No Seller has distributed stock of another Person, or has had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Code §355 or Code §361.
- (i) No Seller is or has been a party to any "listed transaction," as defined in Code §6707A(c)(2) and Reg. §1.6011-4(b)(2).

4.16 Benefit Plans.

- (a) Schedule 4.16 contains a list of each Seller Plan. "Seller Plans" means (i) all "employee benefit plans" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA), including all employee benefit plans which are "pension plans" (as defined in Section 3(2) of ERISA) and any other written employee benefit arrangements or payroll practices (including, without limitation, severance pay, vacation pay, company awards, salary continuation for disability, sick leave, death benefit, hospitalization, welfare benefit, group or individual health, dental, medical, life, insurance, survivor benefit, deferred compensation, profit sharing, retirement, retiree medical, supplemental retirement, bonus or other incentive compensation, stock purchase, stock option, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock and phantom stock arrangements or policies) and (ii) all written employment, termination, bonus, severance, change in control or other similar contracts or agreements, in each case to which any Seller is a party, with respect to which any Seller has any Liability or obligation or which are maintained by any Seller and to which any Seller contributes or is obligated to contribute with respect to current or former directors, officers, consultants and employees of any Seller.
- (b) The Sellers have delivered or made available to the Purchaser true, correct and complete copies of all Assumed Seller Plans and related trust agreements, annuity contracts or other funding instruments and summary plan descriptions, if applicable.

- (c) None of the Seller Plans is a "multiemployer plan" (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA), is or has been subject to Sections 4063 or 4064 of ERISA, or is or has been subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or 430 of the Code. Neither any Seller nor any of its ERISA Affiliates has any Liability under Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or 430 of the Code. None of the Seller Plans is subject to any Laws outside of the United States.
- (d) Each Assumed Seller Plan has been established, administered and invested in accordance with its terms and in material compliance with all applicable Laws, include ERISA and the Code. Each Seller has performed and complied in all material respects with all of its obligations under or with respect to the Assumed Seller Plans. Each Assumed Seller Plan that is intended to be a "qualified plan" within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Code ("Qualified Plan") and each trust that is intended to be exempt under Section 501 of the Code ("Exempt Trust") has received a determination or opinion letter from the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that such Qualified Plan is so qualified and such Exempt Trust is so exempt, and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, nothing has occurred since the date of the most recent Internal Revenue Service determination or opinion letter, as applicable, that would adversely affect the tax-qualified status of any Qualified Plan or Exempt Trust.
- (e) There is no Action relating to, or seeking benefits under, any Seller Assumed Plan that is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened against any Seller (other than any claims for benefits under the Assumed Seller Plans in the Ordinary Course of Business).
- (f) No Assumed Seller Plan provides post-retirement or post-termination employee benefits (including death, medical or health benefits) to or in respect of any current or former employees of any Seller or their beneficiaries, and no Seller has any obligation to provide such benefits other than COBRA continuation coverage. All contributions or premiums required to be made by any Seller to or under each Assumed Seller Plan have been made in a timely fashion in accordance with applicable Law, and the terms of the applicable Assumed Seller Plan, and no Seller has, and as of the Closing Date will not have, any actual or potential unfunded Liabilities with respect to any Assumed Seller Plans.
- (g) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby (whether alone or in conjunction with any other event) will limit the ability of Purchaser to amend or terminate any Assumed Seller Plan.

4.17 Labor Matters.

- (a) A true and correct list of all of the employees of the Sellers as of the Execution Date, specifying their position, date of hire, hourly wage rate or annual base salary, bonus opportunity, and accrued vacation, sick leave time and other paid time off, earned and accrued wages, salaries, commissions and bonuses, has been provided to the Purchaser on the Execution Date.
- (b) Except as provided on Schedule 4.17(b), no Seller is a party to or bound by, either directly or by operation of Law, any collective bargaining agreement, labor contract,

32

letter of understanding, letter of intent, voluntary recognition agreement or legally binding commitment to any labor union, trade union or employee organization or group which may qualify as a trade union in respect of or affecting employees of any Seller, nor is any Seller subject to any union organization effort, nor is any Seller engaged in any labor negotiation. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.17(b), there are no, and within the prior three (3) years there have not been, any (i) strikes, work stoppages, work slowdowns or lockouts pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened against or involving any Seller, or (ii) unfair labor practice charges, grievances or complaints pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened by or on behalf of any current or former employee or group of employees of any Seller, which if adversely determined, would reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchased Assets or to such Seller's or the Purchaser's ability to conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business. No Seller has any obligation to make any severance or termination payment to any current or former employees in excess of any amount required to be paid under applicable Law.

- 4.18 <u>Insurance Policies</u>. <u>Schedule 4.18</u> lists all insurance policies owned or held by any Seller or otherwise applicable to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities (the "<u>Insurance Policies</u>"). All Insurance Policies (or substitute policies with substantially similar terms) are in full force and effect, all premiums with respect thereto covering all periods up to and including the Execution Date have been paid (to the extent any such premium is due and payable), and no written notice of cancellation or termination (or any other threatened termination) has been received with respect to any such policy. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 4.18</u>, there are no pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened claims under any Insurance Policy. Each Seller maintains sufficient insurance with reputable insurers for the Business, properties and assets of such Seller against all risks normally insured against, and in amounts normally carried, by such Seller in the Ordinary Course of Business.
- 4.19 Environmental Matters. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.19, (a) each Seller is in material compliance with all Environmental Laws, (b) there is no material investigation, suit, claim, judicial or administrative proceeding or other Action relating to or arising under Environmental Laws that is pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened against any Seller or any real property operated or leased by any Seller, (c) none of the Leased Real Property has been listed on the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation Liability Information System (CERCLIS) database or any other similar federal, provincial or state list of known or suspected contaminated sites, (d) no Hazardous Materials have been treated, stored or Released by any Seller at the Leased Real Property in any manner or concentration that requires investigation, removal or remediation under Environmental Laws, and (e) no Seller has received any notice of or entered into any order, settlement, judgment, injunction or decree involving uncompleted, outstanding or unresolved material obligations, Liabilities or requirements relating to or arising under Environmental Laws.
- 4.20 <u>Vendors and Suppliers</u>. <u>Schedule 4.20(a)</u> sets forth a complete and accurate list of all Significant Vendors/Suppliers. "<u>Significant Vendors/Suppliers</u>" are: the ten (10) vendors and/or suppliers of each Seller that have sold the most, in terms of dollar value, products or services to the Business during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2016. True, correct and complete copies of all written Contracts (other than purchase orders issued under a master agreement) with Significant Vendors/Suppliers have been provided or made available to the

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0331 Purchaser. No Significant Vendor/Supplier has given any Seller written notice or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, oral notice terminating, canceling or materially reducing, or threatening to terminate, cancel or materially reduce, any Contract or relationship with such Seller. Except as set forth in Schedule 4.20(b), no Significant Vendor/Supplier has proposed in writing, or given any Seller written notice or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, oral notice of its intention to propose, any material price structure changes or any other material changes to any Contract with such Seller, nor to the Knowledge of the Sellers, does any Significant Vendor/Supplier intend to propose a material change to the price structure of any such Contract or any other material change to any such Contract.

4.21 <u>Inventory</u>. The Sellers have managed their Inventory in the Ordinary Course of Business in light of the present and anticipated volume of the Business, including with respect to the usability, salability and merchantability thereof. None of the Inventory has been part of a current or past product recall, except for any such recall that would not be material to the Inventory taken as a whole.

4.22 Financial Statements.

- The Sellers have delivered or made available to the Purchaser the (a) following financial statements: (a) the audited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings as of September 30, 2015, and the related consolidated statement of operations, consolidated statements of shareholder's deficit, and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended (the "Audited Financial Statements"), and (b) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Holdings (the "Most Recent Balance Sheet") as of August 31, 2016 (the "Balance Sheet Date"), and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations and consolidated statement of cash flows for the ten (10) month period then ended (the "Unaudited Financial Statements" and, together with the Audited Financial Statements, the "Financial Statements"). Each of the Financial Statements (i) has been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods covered thereby (subject, in the case of the Unaudited Financial Statements, to normal recurring year-end adjustments and the absence of all footnotes thereto); and (ii) fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows of Holdings and its subsidiaries as of the respective dates thereof and for the periods referred to therein.
- (b) Except as set forth on Schedule 4.22(b) no Seller has any Liabilities, except (i) Liabilities reflected on the liabilities side of the Most Recent Balance Sheet, (ii) Liabilities that have arisen after the Balance Sheet Date in the Ordinary Course of Business or otherwise in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement (none of which is a material Liability) and (iii) Liabilities of the type that are not required to be reflected on a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP (none of which is a material Liability).
- 4.23 <u>Gift Cards</u>. As of the Execution Date, the amount of all Liabilities of the Sellers in respect of gift cards, merchandise credits, coupons and any other similar arrangement or program, in each case, related to the Purchased Assets is no greater than \$5,500,000.
- 4.24 <u>No Other Representations</u>. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY MADE BY THE SELLERS IN THIS <u>ARTICLE 4</u> (AS

MODIFIED BY THE SCHEDULES), NONE OF THE SELLERS MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE SELLERS, THE PURCHASED ASSETS, THE EXCLUDED ASSETS, THE ASSUMED LIABILITIES, THE EXCLUDED LIABILITIES, THE BUSINESS, THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OF THE ANCILLARY AGREEMENTS, OR OTHERWISE.

ARTICLE 5

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE PURCHASER

The Purchaser hereby makes the representations and warranties in this <u>Article 5</u> to the Sellers as of the Execution Date and as of the Closing Date (except with respect to representations and warranties made as of a particular date, which shall be deemed to be made only as of such date).

- 5.1 Organization and Qualification. The Purchaser is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization. The Purchaser is qualified and in good standing as a foreign entity in each jurisdiction where the properties owned, leased or operated, or the business conducted by it require such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified or in good standing would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The Purchaser has all requisite power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its business as it is now being conducted.
- Authority Relative to This Agreement. The Purchaser has the requisite limited liability company power and authority to (a) execute and deliver this Agreement, (b) execute and deliver each of the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements, and (c) perform its obligations hereunder and under each of the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution and delivery by the Purchaser of this Agreement and each of the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements, and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, have been duly authorized by all requisite limited liability company action on behalf of the Purchaser. This Agreement has been, and at or prior to the Closing each of the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements will be, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Purchaser and (assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties hereto and thereto, and the entry of the Sale Order) this Agreement constitutes, and each of the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements when so executed and delivered will constitute, legal, valid and binding obligations of the Purchaser, enforceable against the Purchaser in accordance with their respective terms, subject to the Bankruptcy Exceptions.

5.3 Conflicts; Consents and Approvals.

(a) None of the execution and delivery by the Purchaser of this Agreement or any of the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or the compliance by the Purchaser with any of the provisions hereof or thereof will conflict with or result in a breach of any provision of (i) the limited partnership

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0333 agreement (or similar organizational or governing documents) of the Purchaser, (ii) any Contract to which the Purchaser is a party or by which the Purchaser or any of its properties or assets is bound, or (iii) any applicable Law, other than, in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii), such conflicts or breaches that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- (b) No approval, order or Permit from, consent by, or registration, declaration, notification or filing with, any Governmental Body is required on the part of the Purchaser in connection with the execution and delivery by the Purchaser of this Agreement or the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements, or the consummation by the Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, except for such approvals, orders, Permits, consents, registrations, declarations, notifications or filings the failure of which to obtain or make would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 5.4 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no material Actions pending or, to the knowledge of the Purchaser, threatened against the Purchaser which, if adversely determined, would reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. The Purchaser is not subject to any judgment, decree, injunction, subpoena, order, ruling, writ, assessment or award of any court, arbitration panel or other Governmental Body which would reasonably be expected to be adverse in any material respect to the Purchaser's ability to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 5.5 <u>Brokers and Finders</u>. The Purchaser has not employed any investment banker, broker, finder, consultant or intermediary in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement which would be entitled to any investment banking, brokerage, finder's or similar fee or commission in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.
- 5.6 <u>Investigation</u>. In entering into this Agreement, the Purchaser has relied upon its own investigation and analysis as well as the representations and warranties made by the Sellers in <u>Article 4</u>, and the Purchaser acknowledges that neither the Sellers nor any of their respective Affiliates makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of any of the information provided or made available to the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates, except as and only to the extent expressly set forth in <u>Article 4</u>.

ARTICLE 6

EMPLOYEES

6.1 <u>Employee Offers</u>. On or prior to the Closing Date (or, solely with respect to any employee employed on-site at any Leased Real Property that constitutes a Designation Rights Asset (each, a "<u>Selected Employee</u>"), the date on which the lease or sublease for such Leased Real Property is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser in accordance with <u>Section 1.5</u>) the Purchaser shall offer employment (on an "at will" basis) with the Purchaser

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0334

or one of its Affiliates to such employees of the Sellers as determined by the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion; provided, however, that in no event shall the Purchaser fail to make offers of employment pursuant to this Section 6.1 to (i) fifty (50) or more employees of Sellers employed on-site at the Sellers' central kitchen at 1850 Raymer Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92833 or (ii) fifty (50) or more employees of Sellers employed on-site at the Sellers' headquarters at 15822 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite A, San Diego, CA 92127. Each such offer of employment shall be for a comparable position and at the substantially same hourly wage rate or salary level (excluding performance-based or incentive compensation, bonuses and equity-based compensation, as applicable) in effect immediately prior to the Execution Date; provided, however, that with respect to Transferred Employees who enter into written employment Contracts with the Purchaser at the Closing (the "New Employment Contracts"), the terms of such New Employment Contracts shall govern such Transferred Employee's employment. In addition, any offer of employment to any such employee of the Sellers who is a party to a written employment Contract with a Seller that entitles such employee to severance upon a termination of employment by such Seller will require, as a condition to the acceptance of such offer of employment, that such employee waive in writing his or her right to receive such severance from the Sellers and the Purchaser; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall be entitled to waive such condition if such employee does not agree to provide such waiver. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Agreement will, after the Closing Date, impose on the Purchaser any obligation to retain any Transferred Employee in its employment or the employment of any of its Affiliates. Except as described in the remaining sentences of this Section 6.1, the employment of each Transferred Employee with the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates will commence immediately upon the Closing or, in the case of any Transferred Employee employed on-site at any Leased Real Property that becomes Assumed Leased Real Property after the Closing Date, the date the lease or sublease for such Leased Real Property is assumed by the applicable Seller and assigned to the Purchaser in accordance with Section 1.5 (but, in each case only if the Closing occurs). In the case of any Transferred Employee who is absent from active employment and receiving short-term disability or workers' compensation benefits, or is otherwise out of work on an approved leave of absence as set forth above, the employment of such Transferred Employee with the Purchaser or its designated Affiliate will commence upon his or her return to active work, and such individual will become a Transferred Employee as of such date (but only if the Closing occurs). Each employee of a Seller to whom the Purchaser has made an offer of employment pursuant to this Section 6.1 and that has accepted such offer and commences employment with the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates on or following the Closing Date is hereinafter referred to as a "Transferred Employee". The Sellers shall not and shall not authorize or direct any of their Affiliates, officers, directors or employees to (x) interfere with the Purchaser's right to make offers pursuant to this Section 6.1, (y) solicit or encourage any employees of the Sellers who receive an offer from the Purchaser pursuant to this Section 6.1 to not accept or otherwise reject any such offer or (z) voluntarily terminate any employee of Sellers (other than those employees who are employed on-site at any Leased Real Property the lease or sublease for which is designated by the Purchaser as a Non-Assigned Contract on or after the Closing Date and those employees the Purchaser determines not to make an offer to (in its sole and absolute discretion) (collectively, the "Rejected Employees") without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, except in the case of termination for cause. The Sellers shall provide reasonable cooperation and information to the Purchaser as reasonably requested by the Purchaser regarding it determination of appropriate terms and conditions of employment for any

potential Transferred Employees. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, except as expressly provided in Section 1.3 (but subject to the limitations set forth therein), the Purchaser shall have no Liability with respect to any past, present or future employee of any Seller; provided, however, that (A) the Purchaser shall, at its option, directly pay (or cause to be paid) or reimburse Sellers for (x) all earned and accrued wages, salaries, health and welfare benefits in accordance with the Purchaser's benefit plans or the Sellers' existing employee benefit plans, commissions and reimbursable employee travel expenses, in each case earned and/or accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business from the Petition Date until the Closing by any employee of any Seller who is a Rejected Employee or a Selected Employee as of the Closing, and (y) solely to the extent required to be paid in cash under applicable Law, all accrued vacation or sick leave time, in each case accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business as of the Closing by any employee of any Seller who is Rejected Employee as of the Closing; and (B) solely with respect to any employee of any Seller who is a Selected Employee as of the Closing, from the Closing until the date such Selected Employee becomes a Transferred Employee or a Rejected Employee (it being understood that for purposes hereof such Selected Employee will become a Rejected Employee on the earlier to occur of (I) five (5) Business Days after the date the Purchaser notifies the Sellers that it has determined not to make an offer to such Selected Employee pursuant to this Section 6.1 (provided, that if such notice is given prior to the Closing Date then this clause (I) shall be deemed to be the Closing Date) and (II) five (5) Business Days after the date on which the lease or sublease for the Leased Real Property at which such Selected Employee is employed on-site is designated by the Purchaser as a Non-Assigned Contract) (such date, the "Selection Date"), the Purchaser shall, at its option, directly pay (or cause to be paid) or reimburse Seller for (x) all earned and accrued wages, salaries, health and welfare benefits in accordance with the Purchaser's benefit plans or the Sellers' existing employee benefit plans, commissions and reimbursable employee travel expenses, in each case earned and/or accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business from the Closing until the Selection Date by such Selected Employee, and (y) solely to the extent required to be paid in cash under applicable Law, all accrued vacation or sick leave time, in each case accrued in the Ordinary Course of Business as of the Selection Date by such Selected Employee (except to the extent such Selected Employee becomes a Transferred Employee and such accrued vacation or sick leave time is assumed by the Purchaser in accordance with applicable Law).

Assumed Seller Plans. Except as otherwise set forth in this Section 6.2, the Purchaser shall adopt and assume, as of the Closing Date, each of the Assumed Seller Plans with respect to all benefits to be provided under the provisions of such Assumed Seller Plans that are Assumed Liabilities. With respect to each Assumed Seller Plan, the Purchaser or any Person designated by the Purchaser, will be substituted for the applicable Seller as the plan sponsor under each such Assumed Seller Plan and the Purchaser shall have all rights of such Seller thereunder, including, without limitation, full authority to maintain, amend or terminate any such Assumed Seller Plan at any time, in the Purchaser's sole discretion. The Sellers agree to cooperate with the Purchaser in adopting and effectuating any plan amendments to the Assumed Seller Plans reasonably desired by the Purchaser, so long as such amendments are effective as of, or after, the Closing Date and are consistent with applicable Law. The parties agree to cooperate in all respects and take any actions necessary to implement the assumption by the Purchaser of the Assumed Seller Plans. Without limiting the obligations of the Sellers under Section 1.1, before, or as soon as administratively practicable after, the Closing, the Sellers will supply the Purchaser with (a) all records concerning participation, vesting, accrual of benefits, payment of

benefits, and election forms of benefits under each Assumed Seller Plan, and (b) any other information reasonably requested by the Purchaser as necessary or appropriate for the administration of each Assumed Seller Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser shall not assume any Liabilities arising out of any acts or omissions of any of the Sellers or any fiduciaries or trustees of any Assumed Seller Plan occurring on or prior to the Closing Date in connection with the operation or administration of such Assumed Seller Plan. Sellers shall retain all Liabilities for (i) the payment or provision of severance or similar benefits in connection with the termination of employment of any Transferred Employee as of the Closing Date, the termination of employment of any current or former employee of a Seller who is not a Transferred Employee (whether before, as of, or after the Closing Date) and (ii) the payment or provision of any change in control payment, transaction bonus or similar benefits arising as a result of the transactions described herein, and no such Liabilities shall be assumed by the Purchaser under this Section 6.2, Section 1.3 or otherwise.

WARN Act Liability. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.3, no Seller has, within 6.3 ninety (90) days prior to the date of this Agreement, terminated any employees for any reason, closed any plant or facility, effectuated any layoffs of employees or implemented any early retirement, separation or similar program (regardless of whether such termination would trigger any obligations under the WARN Act), nor has any Seller announced any such action or program for the future. The Sellers shall be solely responsible, on a joint and several basis, for any obligations or other Liabilities under the WARN Act, or under any similar provision of any federal, state, provincial, regional, foreign or local Law, that might arise on or prior to the Closing Date, or as a consequence of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, providing any notice of layoff or plant closing, or maintaining the employees of any Seller on such Seller's payroll for any period of notice required by the WARN Act, or under any similar provision of any federal, state, provincial, regional, foreign or local Law. The Sellers shall retain all Liabilities, if any, for any severance or termination costs relating to employees of any Seller who, on or prior to the Closing Date, experience a termination of employment by any Seller as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

6.4 No Third-Party Beneficiaries.

- (a) Notwithstanding anything set forth in this <u>Article 6</u>, nothing contained herein, whether express or implied, (i) shall be treated as an amendment or other modification of any Seller Plan or (ii) shall limit the right of the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates to amend, terminate or otherwise modify any Seller Plan or any of the Purchaser's or any of its Affiliate's employee benefit plans or programs following the Closing Date.
- (b) Without limiting the generality of Section 11.11, the Sellers and the Purchaser acknowledge and agree that all provisions contained in this Article 6 with respect to current and former employees of the Sellers are included for the sole benefit of the Sellers and the Purchaser, and that nothing herein, whether express or implied, shall create any third party beneficiary or other rights (i) in any other Person, including, without limitation, any current or former employees, directors, officers or consultants of any Seller, any participant in any Seller Plan, or any dependent or beneficiary thereof, or (ii) to employment or continued employment with the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates.

39

ARTICLE 7

BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS

- Competing Bids. This Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby are subject to the Sellers' right and ability to consider higher or better competing bids with respect to the Business and the Purchased Assets pursuant to the Bid Procedures, as approved by the Bid Procedures Order. In accordance with the Bid Procedures, until the conclusion of the Auction, the Sellers shall have the right to, and may cause their Representatives and Affiliates to, (a) initiate contact with, solicit or encourage submission of any inquiries, proposals, offers or bids by, and negotiate with, any Person (in addition to the Purchaser and its Affiliates and Representatives) in connection with any sale or other disposition of the Purchased Assets; (b) respond to any request for information or due diligence inquiry, or make management available for such purposes, to any such Person; and (c) furnish any information with respect to, or assist or participate in, or facilitate in any other manner, any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing; provided, that the exercise of all such rights described in this Section 7.1 shall be exercised solely in compliance with, and not in a manner inconsistent with, the Bid Procedures, as approved by the Bid Procedures Order.
- 7.2 Bankruptcy Court Filings. The Sellers shall use best efforts to obtain entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order. The Purchaser agrees that it will promptly take such actions as are reasonably requested by the Sellers to assist in obtaining entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order and a finding of adequate assurance of future performance by the Purchaser of the Assigned Contracts, including furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court for the purposes, among others, of providing necessary assurances of performance by the Purchaser under this Agreement and demonstrating that the Purchaser is a "good faith" purchaser under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. Sellers shall consult with the Purchaser and its representatives concerning any order of the Bankruptcy Court relating to this Agreement or the Chapter 11 Cases and provide the Purchaser with copies of all applications, pleadings, notices, proposed orders and other documents relating to such proceedings as soon as reasonably practicable prior to any submission thereof to the Bankruptcy Court. If any order of the Bankruptcy Court relating to this Agreement shall be appealed by any Person (or a petition for certiorari or motion for reconsideration, amendment, clarification, modification, vacation, stay, rehearing or re-argument shall be filed with respect to any such order), Sellers shall diligently defend against such appeal, petition or motion and shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain an expedited resolution of any such appeal, petition or motion; provided, that Sellers shall consult with the Purchaser regarding the status of any such actions. Any changes to the form of the Bid Procedures Order or the Sale Order must be approved by the Purchaser. Sellers further covenant and agree that, after the Closing, the terms of any reorganization plan submitted to the Bankruptcy Court or any other court by or with the support of Sellers for confirmation shall not conflict with, supersede, abrogate, nullify or restrict the terms of this Agreement, or in any way prevent or interfere with the consummation or performance of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, from and after the date hereof until the date that is six (6) months after the Closing Date, no Seller shall voluntarily convert its Chapter 11 Case to a Chapter 7 bankruptcy case, or otherwise cause a liquidation or equivalent event with respect to any Seller, or seek the dismissal of the Chapter 11 Cases or the appointment of a trustee or examiner with expanded powers to

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0338 operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or the reorganization of any Seller in any of the Chapter 11 Cases, without the Purchaser's prior written consent.

ARTICLE 8

COVENANTS AND AGREEMENTS

8.1 Conduct of Business of the Sellers.

- (a) During the period from the Execution Date and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 3.4 and the Closing Date, except (1) as required by the Bankruptcy Court, the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law, (2) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement or as set forth on Schedule 8.1(a) or (3) with the prior written consent of the Purchaser (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), each Seller shall:
 - (i) conduct the Business and operate and maintain its assets and properties in the Ordinary Course of Business (including performing its obligations under the Material Contracts) in all material respects (taking into account such Seller's status as a debtor in possession);
 - (ii) maintain and keep its properties and Furniture and Equipment in good repair, working order and condition (normal wear and tear excepted) consistent with past practice;
 - (iii) maintain in full force and effect the Insurance Policies; and
 - (iv) use its commercially reasonable efforts to (x) preserve the goodwill of and relationships with Governmental Bodies, customers, suppliers, vendors, lessors, licensors, licensees, contractors, distributors, insurers, agents, employees and others having business dealings with such Seller in connection with the Business; and (y) comply with all applicable Laws (including Environmental Laws) and Permits and, to the extent consistent therewith, preserve its assets (tangible and intangible).
- (b) During the period from the Execution Date and continuing until the earlier of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 3.4 and the Closing Date, except (1) as required by the Bankruptcy Court, the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law, (2) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement or as set forth on Schedule 8.1(b), or (3) with the prior written consent of the Purchaser (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, except with respect to Section 8.1(b)(iii) which consent may be withheld, conditioned or delayed in the Purchaser's sole and absolute discretion), no Seller shall:
 - (i) acquire any material assets, tangible or intangible, other than in the Ordinary Course of Business;
 - (ii) sell, lease, transfer or assign any material assets or properties, tangible or intangible, other than (x) sales of Inventory in the Ordinary Course of

Business, or (y) the disposition of obsolete or immaterial assets not necessary for the conduct of the Business by the Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business;

- (iii) accelerate, terminate (other than at its stated expiry date), extend, modify or amend in any material respect or cancel any Material Contract, any leases or subleases for Leased Real Property or any Contract that would be a Material Contract if in effect on the Execution Date; waive, release or assign any material rights or claims under any Material Contract, any leases or subleases for Leased Real Property or any Contract that would be a Material Contract if in effect on the Execution Date; or enter into any lease or sublease or any Contract that would have been a Material Contract or lease or sublease for Leased Real Property had it been entered into prior to the Execution Date;
- (iv) impose, suffer or create any Encumbrance (other than Permitted Encumbrances) upon any of the Purchased Assets;
- (v) incur or make any capital expenditures, except to the extent permitted by the DIP Credit Agreement;
- (vi) transfer, assign, abandon, dispose, permit to lapse or grant any license or sublicense of, or any rights to use, any rights under or with respect to any Seller Intellectual Property, other than pursuant to license agreements entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business; take any action or knowingly fail to take any action that would reasonably be expected to result in the abandonment, cancellation or unenforceability of any Seller Intellectual Property; enter into any settlement regarding breach or infringement of any Seller Intellectual Property, or disclose to any Person (not an employee of the Sellers) any Seller Intellectual Property not heretofore a matter of public knowledge;
- (vii) agree to any change in the rate of compensation, commission, bonus or other direct or indirect remuneration payable, or pay any bonus, incentive, retention or other compensation, retirement, welfare, fringe or severance benefit or vacation pay, to or in respect of, any executive officers or employees of such Seller, in each case, other than increases in base compensation or wage rate made in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (viii) adopt, make or agree to (x) any welfare, pension, retirement, profit sharing, incentive compensation or similar plan, program, payment or arrangement for any current or former director, employee or consultant, except pursuant to the existing Seller Plans or (y) any new employment, severance or change of control agreement;
- (ix) make any material addition to, or modification of, any Seller Plan, other than (x) contributions to any Seller Plan made in the Ordinary Course of Business or (y) the extension of coverage to employees of such Seller who became eligible after the Execution Date;

- (x) materially change any Tax accounting elections, methods, principles or practices, except insofar as may be required by GAAP (or any interpretation thereof);
- (xi) make any distributions or dividends of any Cash and Cash Equivalents, assets or properties of the Sellers (other than Excluded Assets) in respect of outstanding securities of the Sellers;
- (xii) fail to manage working capital of the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business;
- (xiii) institute, settle or agree to settle any litigation, proceeding or other Action before any court or other Governmental Body;
- (xiv) agree to any limitations on such Seller or any of its subsidiaries from engaging or competing in any line of business or in any geographic area or location or otherwise with any Person or from soliciting or hiring any Person;
 - (xv) make any material change in the nature of the Business;
- (xvi) fail to pay when due any material (individually or in the aggregate with all other such unpaid Liabilities) Liabilities arising out of the operations of the Business, except with respect to any such Liabilities being contested in good faith and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;
- (xvii) cancel or terminate any insurance policy naming any Seller as a beneficiary or a loss payable payee;
 - (xviii) assume or enter into any labor or collective bargaining agreement;
- (xix) amend or change, as applicable, any of the Seller Organizational Documents; or
- (xx) enter into any Contract to take any of the actions prohibited by the foregoing clauses (b)(i) through (b)(xix).
- 8.2 Access to Information. From the Execution Date until the earlier of the Closing and the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Section 3.4, each of the Sellers shall afford the officers, directors, employees, auditors and other agents of the Purchaser (such people, with respect to any Seller or the Purchaser, as applicable, the "Representatives") reasonable access, during normal business hours and upon reasonable advance written notice, and subject to reasonable rules and regulations of the Sellers, to (a) the employees, the properties, offices and other facilities of the Sellers and, (b) to the extent not prohibited by Law, all books and records, Contracts and all financial, operating and other data and information, with respect to the Business that are in the possession of the Sellers, in each case, as the Purchaser may reasonably request. In exercising its rights hereunder, the Purchaser shall conduct itself so as not to interfere in the conduct of the business of the Sellers prior to the Closing.

8.3 <u>Assignability of Certain Purchased Assets.</u>

- To the extent that the assignment to the Purchaser of any Purchased Asset (a) (including, without limitation, any Assigned Contracts or any Permits included in the Purchased Assets) pursuant to this Agreement is not permitted without the consent, waiver, confirmation or other approval of a third party or is prohibited by applicable Law and such consent, waiver, confirmation or other approval or waiver of such prohibition in compliance with Law cannot be obtained prior to the Closing or overridden or canceled by the Sale Order or other related order of the Bankruptcy Court (such Purchased Assets, the "Nonassignable Assets"), then this Agreement will not be deemed to constitute an assignment of or an undertaking or attempt to assign such Nonassignable Asset or any right or interest therein unless and until such consent, waiver, confirmation or other approval is obtained or such prohibition is waived in compliance with Law. If any such consent, waiver, confirmation or other approval or waiver of such prohibition is not obtained prior to the Closing Date in respect of a Nonassignable Asset, then, solely to the extent not prohibited under applicable Law (including, without limitation, the Bankruptcy Code) or the terms of such Nonassignable Asset, the Purchaser and the Sellers shall reasonably cooperate with each other, as of and after the Closing Date, in any lawful and feasible arrangement designed to provide the Purchaser with the benefits of, or under, the applicable Nonassignable Asset, including enforcement for the benefit of the Purchaser of any and all rights of the Sellers against any party to the applicable Nonassignable Asset arising out of the breach or cancellation thereof by such party (an "Interim Arrangement"). The Purchaser shall be responsible for performing all obligations under each such Nonassignable Asset required to be performed by the Sellers after the Closing Date to the extent that if such Nonassignable Asset were transferred and assigned to the Purchaser as of the Closing Date, the obligations thereunder would have constituted Assumed Liabilities. Unless the Purchaser elects that it does not desire assignment of a Nonassignable Asset, following the Closing, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall cooperate using their respective commercially reasonable efforts to obtain as expeditiously as possible the applicable consent, waiver, confirmation or other approval with respect to each Nonassignable Asset and/or a waiver of any prohibition under applicable Law necessary for the assignment thereof to the Purchaser. Nothing in this Section 8.3(a) shall obligate the Purchaser to waive any right or condition under this Agreement.
- and shall cooperate and comply with all reasonable requests of the Purchaser to do any one or more of the following (at the Purchaser's election in its sole discretion) with respect to any or all of the Permits (including any liquor licenses) that are held by the Sellers or that are advisable, necessary, or required by Law to own, lease and operate the Purchased Assets and to own, operate and conduct the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business: (i) transfer or assign such Permits to the Purchaser; (ii) allow the Purchaser to obtain or acquire such Permits; (iii) enter into Interim Arrangements on terms and conditions reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser to allow the Purchaser to operate the Business under or with respect to the Permits held by or on behalf of any Seller (in which case the Sellers shall keep and maintain the corresponding Permits in accordance therewith); and (iv) make such other arrangements as may be reasonably requested by the Purchaser to accomplish the intentions and objectives of this Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Sellers' cooperation shall include executing and delivering such documents as may be necessary or desirable to enable the Purchaser to continue

to sell food and beverages (including alcoholic beverages), without interruption, after the Closing.

8.4 Contracts and Leases.

- (a) From the Execution Date until the applicable Designation Deadline, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, (i) no Seller shall reject any Contract (other than any Contract that is excluded and rejected on or after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 1.5) in the Chapter 11 Cases or any other bankruptcy proceeding or terminate, amend, supplement, modify or waive any rights under, or create any Encumbrance with respect to any Contract, or take any affirmative action not required by the terms thereof, and (ii) Sellers shall hold all Permits and other assets (other than any Permit or other asset that is excluded and rejected on or after the Closing Date in accordance with Section 1.5) specified by the Purchaser in writing in abeyance pending designation for assignment or exclusion by the Purchaser in accordance with Section 1.5. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing or any of the Purchaser's rights under Section 8.1(b), no Seller shall amend, assign or terminate, enter into any agreement or arrangement with respect to, or otherwise take any other action relating to, any of the leases or subleases for the Leased Real Property (in any such case) that could result in any fee or other amount being earned and/or paid pursuant to the Hilco Agreement, or otherwise amend, modify or waive any rights under the Hilco Agreement, without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.
- (b) From the Execution Date until the date that is six (6) months after the Closing Date, the Sellers shall (i) promptly disclose to the Purchaser in writing after attaining Knowledge of any material failure of any of the Sellers to comply with or satisfy any of their respective covenants, conditions or agreements to be complied with or satisfied by it under this Agreement in any material respect; provided, however, that the delivery of any notice pursuant to this Section 8.4(b) shall not limit or otherwise affect the remedies available to the Purchaser after receiving such notice under this Agreement; and (ii) without in any way limiting the Purchaser's rights under Section 8.1(b), keep the Purchaser timely apprised of all communications and inquiries, including all offers and reports, regarding the restructuring, modification, assignment or termination of any of the leases or subleases for the Leased Real Property.
- mail or other communication received by such Seller after the Closing Date and relating to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, (b) promptly transfer in immediately available funds to the Purchaser any cash, electronic credits or deposits received by such Seller to the extent that such cash, electronic credits or deposits are Purchased Assets and (c) promptly forward to the Purchaser any checks or other instruments of payment that it receives to the extent that such checks or other instruments are Purchased Assets. The Purchaser shall (i) promptly deliver to the Sellers any mail or other communication received by it after the Closing Date and solely relating to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities, (ii) promptly wire transfer in immediately available funds to the Sellers, any cash, electronic credits or deposits received by the Purchaser but solely to the extent that such cash, electronic credits or deposits are Excluded Assets and (iii) promptly forward to the Sellers any checks or other instruments of payment that it receives but solely to the extent that such checks or other instruments are Excluded Assets.
 - 8.6 Preservation of Records. The Sellers and the Purchaser agree that each of them

shall preserve and keep the records held by them or their Affiliates relating to the Business, the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities until the later of the closing of the Chapter 11 Cases and the liquidation and winding up of the Sellers' estates (but in no event later than three (3) years after the Closing Date except, in the case of Tax matters, until thirty (30) days following the expiration of the period of any applicable statute of limitations) and shall make such records available to the other party as may be reasonably required by such other party in connection with, among other things, any insurance claims by, actions or tax audits against or governmental investigations of the Sellers or the Purchaser or any of their respective Affiliates or in order to enable the Sellers or the Purchaser to comply with their respective obligations under this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements and each other agreement, document or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby. In the event the Sellers or the Purchaser wishes to destroy such records at the end of such preservation period, such party shall first give sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the other party and such other party shall have the right at its option and expense, upon prior written notice given to such party within such sixty (60) day period, to take possession of the records within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date of such notice, or such shorter period as the liquidation and winding up of the Sellers' estates shall permit.

- 8.7 <u>Publicity</u>. The Sellers or the Purchaser may issue a press release or public announcement concerning this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby only with the prior written approval of the other parties hereto, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, unless, in the sole judgment of the disclosing party, such disclosure is otherwise required to comply with applicable Law or by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to filings to be made with the Bankruptcy Court in connection with this Agreement or the Chapter 11 Cases. The party intending to make any such release referred to in the immediately preceding sentence shall use its commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with such applicable Law or Bankruptcy Court requirement, to consult with the other parties with respect to the text thereof.
- 8.8 Prohibition on Use of Purchased Names. Each Seller hereby agrees that, on and at all times following the Closing Date, it shall not use and shall cease using, and shall cause its respective Affiliates not to use and to cease using, directly or indirectly, the Purchased Names, any trademarks included in the Owned Intellectual Property and any like names or combinations of words or derivations thereof or any names or marks confusingly similar thereto; provided, however, that each Seller may continue to use as company names the Purchased Names solely for purposes of conducting and administering the Chapter 11 Cases provided that, prior to, on or as promptly as practicable after the Closing Date, the Sellers use reasonable best efforts to change the caption of the Chapter 11 Cases to names that are not similar to any of the Purchased Names. Prior to the Closing Date, each Seller shall, at its expense, undertake and promptly pursue all necessary action to change its business and corporate names to new names bearing no resemblance to any of its present names so as to permit the use of the Purchased Names by the Purchaser or any of its Subsidiaries following Closing. In furtherance of the foregoing, each Seller will (a) revoke any filing that it may have made heretofore with any Governmental Body relating to its use of the Purchased Names and of any like names or combinations of words or derivations thereof and (b) prepare and file with the appropriate Governmental Bodies appropriate documents, including, without limitation, articles of amendment, changing its name

so as to effectuate the same and promptly deliver evidence of such name change to the Purchaser.

8.9 <u>Transfer Taxes</u>. Any sales, use, purchase, transfer, franchise, deed, fixed asset, stamp, documentary stamp, use or other Taxes and recording charges which may be payable by reason of the sale of the Purchased Assets or the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities under this Agreement or the transactions contemplated herein (all of the foregoing, "<u>Transfer Taxes</u>") shall be borne and timely paid by the Sellers, and the Sellers shall indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Sellers), protect, and save and hold the Purchaser harmless from and against any and all claims, charges, interest or penalties assessed, imposed or asserted in relation to any such Transfer Taxes. At or prior to the Closing, the Purchaser shall pay (or cause to be funded under the DIP Credit Agreement) to Sellers an amount in cash equal to \$100,000, which such amount shall be applied by Sellers solely towards payment of any Transfer Taxes (if any); <u>provided</u>, that any unspent amounts shall be promptly returned to the Purchaser.

8.10 Further Assurances.

- (a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and applicable Law, each Seller and the Purchaser shall use their respective commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to ensure that the conditions precedent to the other parties' obligations hereunder set forth in this Agreement are satisfied and to consummate and make effective the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as soon as practicable.
- (b) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, neither the Sellers nor the Purchaser shall take any action or refrain from taking any action the effect of which would be to delay or impede the ability of the Sellers or the Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless taking such action or refraining from taking such action is required by applicable Law.
- (c) Following the Execution Date and until the earlier of the Closing Date and the date on which this Agreement is terminated in accordance with Section 3.4, the Sellers, on the one hand, and the Purchaser, on the other hand, shall keep each other reasonably informed as to the status of matters relating to the completion of the transactions contemplated hereby, including promptly furnishing the other with copies of notices or other communications received by the Sellers or the Purchaser or by any of their respective Affiliates (as the case may be), from any third party and/or any Governmental Body with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (d) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at and following the Closing, each of the parties shall execute, acknowledge and deliver all such further conveyances, notices, assumptions, releases and acquaintances and such other instruments, and cooperate and take such further actions, as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to transfer and assign fully to the Purchaser and its successors and assigns, all of the Purchased Assets, and for the Purchaser and its successors and assigns to assume the Assumed Liabilities, and to otherwise make effective the transactions contemplated hereby. Nothing in this Section 8.10 shall obligate any party hereto to waive any right or condition under this Agreement.

Without limiting the generality of this Section 8.10 and solely to the extent (e) that the Sellers and the Purchaser determine that any filing is required by the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall make all premerger notification and report form filings required by the HSR Act within five (5) Business Days after the date on which the Purchaser provides notice to the Sellers that the Purchaser desires to make such filings, but, in any case, within two (2) Business Days following the date that the Sale Order is entered (or, if the Purchaser is not the Successful Bidder, but selected as the Back-Up Bidder in accordance with the Bid Procedures, no later than five (5) Business Days following the date that the Purchaser, as the Back-Up Bidder, is selected as the new Successful Bidder), and promptly file any additional information requested as soon as practicable after receipt of such request therefor. In connection with any filing under the HSR Act, the Sellers and the Purchaser shall (i) cooperate with each other, (ii) furnish to the other party all information necessary or desirable in connection with making such filing and in connection with resolving any investigation or other inquiry by any Governmental Body under the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and (iii) supply such commercially reasonable assistance as may be requested by any other party in connection with the foregoing; provided, however, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, neither the Sellers nor the Purchaser (nor their respective ultimate parent entities, as such term is used in the HSR Act) shall be required to disclose to any other party, any information contained in its HSR Notification and Report Form which such party, in its sole and reasonable discretion, deems confidential. Each of the Sellers and the Purchaser shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take such action as may be required to cause the termination or expiration of the waiting periods under the HSR Act as promptly as possible after the date that the filings required by the HSR Act are first made (including specifically requesting early termination of the waiting period prescribed by the HSR Act). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchaser is not required to, and the Sellers shall not without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, consent to any divestiture or other structural or conduct relief in order to obtain clearance from any Governmental Body. Each party shall bear its own costs in connection with the preparation or the making of any filing under the HSR Act or resolving any investigation or other inquiry by any Governmental Body under the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; provided, however, that the Sellers be solely responsible for the payment of any applicable filing fees under the HSR Act.

8.11 Delivery of Certain Financial Information.

(a) At least two (2) Business Days (but no more than four (4) Business Days) before the anticipated Closing Date (the "Closing Payments Schedule Delivery Date"), the Sellers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Purchaser (a) a certified then current post-Closing cash forecast through April 2, 2017, which such forecast shall be prepared in good faith, based on assumptions believed by the Sellers to be reasonable at the time made and based on the best information then available to the Sellers; and (b) a certified schedule setting forth the Sellers' good faith estimate of (i) all Assumed Liabilities that are due and payable in cash at or as of the Closing (it being understood that such Assumed Liabilities shall not include any of the fees or expenses arising under or in connection with the Hilco Agreement except to the extent such fees or expenses (or any portion of any such fees or expenses) are directly attributable to a reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral of any costs, expenses or other Liabilities that would have otherwise been Cure Costs of the Assigned Contracts or Assumed Liabilities that are due

48

and payable in cash at or as of the Closing if such reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral had not occurred (it being further understood that in no event shall such included fees and expenses (or any portion of such fees or expenses) exceed the actual dollar amount of any such reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral that occurs on or prior to the Closing Date)) and (ii) all Cure Costs of the Assigned Contracts (the "Closing Payments Schedule" and, the aggregate amount set forth therein, the "Closing Payment Amount"), which Closing Payments Schedule shall be prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed by the Sellers to be reasonable at the time made and based on the best information then available to the Sellers (provided, that any Cure Cost with respect to any Assigned Contract that is an Undetermined Cure Cost as of the Closing Payments Schedule Delivery Date shall be calculated based on the most recent amount asserted with respect to such Assigned Contract by the applicable non-Seller counterparty to such Assigned Contract (if the most recent amount asserted by any such non-Seller counterparty is a range of amounts, then such amount shall be the greatest amount in such range), excluding any indemnity claims and other contingent amounts except to the extent such amounts are reasonably likely to be paid at the Closing).

- (b) At least one (1) Business Day before the anticipated Closing Date, the Sellers shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Purchaser (i) a certified schedule setting forth all trade accounts payable incurred after the Petition Date up until the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the anticipated Closing Date (the "A/P Measurement Date") in the Ordinary Course of Business and which have not been paid by the Sellers as of the A/P Measurement Date (the "A/P Schedule") and (ii) a certified schedule setting forth all Specified Accrued Liabilities (other than trade accounts payable) incurred after the Petition Date up until the date that is one (1) Business Day prior to the anticipated Closing Date (the "Specified Accrued Liabilities Measurement Date") in the Ordinary Course of Business and which have not been paid by the Sellers as of the Specified Accrued Liabilities Measurement Date (the "Specified Accrued Liabilities Schedule" and, together with the A/P Schedule, the "Accrued Liabilities Schedules"). Each of the Accrued Liabilities Schedules shall be prepared in good faith based on the best information then available to the Sellers and include the date each Specified Accrued Liability described therein is due.
- 8.12 Personally Identifiable Information. The Purchaser hereby agrees to maintain all personally identifiable information obtained by the Purchaser in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in accordance with the Sellers' existing privacy policies (true and correct copies of which have been provided to the Purchaser by the Sellers as of the Execution Date); provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Purchaser from modifying any such privacy policies following the Closing Date to the extent permitted under such privacy policies and applicable Law.
- 8.13 <u>Confidential Information</u>. Following the Closing, Sellers agree to maintain, and shall cause their respective Affiliates to maintain, unless disclosure is required by applicable Law, the confidentiality of any confidential information regarding the Business which is in Sellers' or any of their respective Affiliate's possession or of which Sellers or any of their respective Affiliates are aware. Sellers hereby further agree, unless disclosure is required by applicable Law, to take all appropriate steps, consistent with Sellers' past practice, and to cause each of their respective Affiliates to take all appropriate steps, consistent with Sellers' past practice, to safeguard such confidential information and to protect it against disclosure, misuse,

espionage, loss and theft. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, following the Closing, Sellers shall not, and shall cause their respective Affiliates not to, unless required by applicable Law, disclose to any Person (a) any confidential information regarding the Business, provided, that confidential information shall not include information that becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of the breach of this Section 8.13 or information not otherwise known by the Sellers that becomes available to any Seller from a Person other than the Purchaser, a current or former employee of any Seller, or a Person known by any Seller to be bound by an obligation of confidentiality to any Seller, or (b) any of the discussions or negotiations conducted with the Purchaser in connection with this Agreement, provided, that Sellers shall be entitled to disclose (i) any information required to be disclosed by Sellers to the Bankruptcy Court in the Chapter 11 Cases, (ii) any information required to be disclosed by Sellers pursuant to any applicable Law (including, without limitation, the Bankruptcy Code) or (iii) any information to Sellers' counsel and financial advisor; provided, that, in each case, such disclosure shall be limited to the information that is so required to be disclosed and the Person(s) to whom such disclosure is required. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 8.13 to the contrary, unless disclosure is required by applicable Law, the confidentiality of any trade secrets of the Business or the Purchaser shall be maintained for so long as such trade secrets continue to be entitled to protection as trade secrets of the Business and the Purchaser, respectively.

8.14 <u>Certain Avoidance Actions</u>. Effective as of immediately after the Closing, the Purchaser shall waive and release any and all Avoidance Actions against any Person.

ARTICLE 9

CONDITIONS TO CLOSING

- 9.1 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser and the Sellers.</u> The respective obligations of each party to this Agreement to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or written waiver, on or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions (any or all of which may be waived in writing by the Sellers and the Purchaser, in whole or in part, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and <u>Section 11.3</u>):
- (a) no temporary restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby shall have been issued, nor shall any proceeding or other Action brought by a domestic or foreign administrative agency or commission or other domestic or foreign Governmental Body seeking any of the foregoing be pending or threatened in writing; nor shall there be any action taken, or any statute, rule, regulation, order or other Law promulgated, enacted, entered, enforced or deemed applicable to the parties hereto which makes the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal, void or rescinded;
- (b) (i) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order, and each such order shall not have been stayed or vacated, (ii) no order of any Governmental Body staying, reversing, modifying or amending the Sale Order shall be in effect

on the Closing Date and (iii) the Sale Order shall not be subject to any challenge under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code; and

- (c) any required filings under the HSR Act and any other applicable competition Laws, if any, shall have been made and any waiting periods thereunder (and any extensions thereof) shall have expired or been terminated.
- 9.2 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Sellers</u>. The obligations of the Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, on or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions (any or all of which may be waived in writing by the Sellers, in whole or in part, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and <u>Section 11.3</u>):
- (a) the representations and warranties of the Purchaser contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" set forth therein) as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of the Closing Date (other than for such representations and warranties that are made as of a specific date which shall be so true and correct in all material respects as of such date), and the Sellers shall have received a certificate signed by an authorized person of the Purchaser, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect;
- (b) the Purchaser shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all obligations and agreements required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by the Purchaser on or prior to the Closing Date, and the Sellers shall have received a certificate signed by an authorized person of the Purchaser, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect;
- (c) the Purchaser shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Sellers (or at the direction of the Sellers) or the applicable third party, as applicable, all of the items set forth in Section 3.3; and
- (d) the Purchaser shall have delivered the Credit Bid Amount in accordance with Article 2.
- 9.3 <u>Conditions Precedent to the Obligations of the Purchaser</u>. The obligations of the Purchaser to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction, on or prior to the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions (any or all of which may be waived in writing by the Purchaser, in whole or in part, to the extent permitted by applicable Law and <u>Section 11.3</u>):
- (a) (i) except as set forth in <u>clause (ii)</u> below, the representations and warranties of each Seller contained in this Agreement shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of the Closing Date (other than for such representations and warranties that are made as of a specific date which shall be so true and correct as of such date), except for such failures to be true and correct as would not have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect, and (ii) the representations and warranties of each Seller contained in Section 4.1, Section 4.2, Section 4.3, Section 4.10 and Section 4.23 shall be true and

TRADEMARK REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0349 correct in all material respects (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" set forth therein) as of the Closing Date as if made on and as of the Closing Date (other than for any such representations and warranties that are made as of a specific date which shall be so true and correct in all material respects as of such date) and, in each case, the Purchaser shall have received a certificate signed by an authorized officer of each Seller, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect;

- (b) each Seller shall have performed and complied in all material respects with all obligations and agreements required in this Agreement to be performed or complied with by them on or prior to the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate signed by an authorized officer of each Seller, dated the Closing Date, to the forgoing effect;
- (c) the Sellers shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Purchaser or the other applicable parties all of the items set forth in <u>Section 3.2</u>;
- (d) no "Default" under the DIP Credit Agreement or "Event of Default" under the DIP Credit Agreement shall have occurred and be continuing;
- (e) the New Revolving Credit Documents shall have been entered into by the applicable parties thereto in accordance with the terms hereof and shall have become effective;
- (f) the Restructured TLA Documents shall have been entered into by the applicable parties thereto in accordance with the terms hereof and shall have become effective;
- Agreement as of the Closing (after giving effect to any disbursements that are to be made pursuant to this Agreement or in accordance with the Approved Budget, but immediately prior to the repayment of such obligations pursuant to Section 3.3(h) (which amount shall include all fees and expenses (or any portion of any such fees or expenses) arising under or in connection with the Hilco Agreement that are directly attributable to a reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral of any costs, expenses or other Liabilities that would have otherwise been funded under the DIP Credit Agreement if such reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral had not occurred (it being understood that in no event shall such included fees and expenses (or portion of any such fees or expenses) exceed the actual dollar amount of any such reduction, waiver, cancellation or deferral that occurs on or prior to the Closing Date)), plus (ii) the Closing Payment Amount, shall not exceed \$11,000,000;
- (h) at the Closing, all Purchased Assets, including all Assigned Contracts, shall be validly and lawfully delivered, transferred and/or assigned by the Sellers to the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall have received a certificate signed by an authorized officer of each Seller, dated the Closing Date, to the foregoing effect; provided, however, that the condition set forth in this Section 9.3(g) shall not apply to (i) Permits (including liquor licenses) that by their terms cannot be transferred to Purchaser prior to the Outside Date, provided, that (A) the Sellers and the Purchaser shall have agreed to an Interim Arrangement with respect to any such Permit in accordance with Section 8.3 that will allow the Purchaser to receive the benefits of, and to make use of, such Permit in the conduct of the Business in the Ordinary Course of Business, and (B) any such Interim Arrangement referred to in clause (A) shall be (w) on terms, and

subject to conditions, that are reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser in all respects, (x) in a written agreement executed by the Sellers and the Purchaser, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser in all respects, (y) in effect, and not subject to any unfulfilled conditions and contingences, as of the Closing, and (z) approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Sale Order, and (ii) any Purchased Assets that are not material (either individually or in the aggregate) to the conduct of the Business, which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include any Assumed Real Property Leases; and

(i) the period to challenge or contest the validity, amount, perfection, or priority of the claims and liens of the TLA Agent and the TLA Lenders under the TLA Agreement shall have expired with no such challenge or contest having been asserted, or any such challenge or contest having been resolved to the satisfaction of the Purchaser in its sole and absolute discretion.

ARTICLE 10

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS

10.1 Certain Definitions. As used herein:

- (a) "Accounts Receivable" means (i) any and all accounts receivable, trade accounts and other amounts receivable owed to any Seller and any other rights of any Seller to payment from third parties, including, without limitation, those reflected (or required to be reflected under GAAP) in the books and records of such Seller, and the full benefit of all security for such accounts or rights to payment, including all trade accounts receivable representing amounts receivable in respect of goods shipped, products sold or services rendered, in each case owing to such Seller; (ii) all other accounts or notes receivable of any Seller and the full benefit of all security for such accounts or notes receivable; and (iii) any and all claims, remedies or other rights relating to any of the foregoing, together with any interest or unpaid financing charges accrued thereon.
- (b) "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person, and the term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by Contract or otherwise.
- (c) "<u>Alternative Transaction</u>" means a sale or sales of any of the Purchased Assets to a Person other than the Purchaser or an Affiliate of the Purchaser, whether effected pursuant to a merger, consolidation, asset acquisition, share exchange, amalgamation or plan of reorganization, excluding any sales of Inventory in the Ordinary Course of Business and, with the prior written consent of the Purchaser, store closures.
- (d) "American Express Program" means the program by which the Sellers provide certain employees of the Sellers with access to company-paid credit and other credit accounts through American Express to pay for reimbursable business expenses incurred in the

53

Ordinary Course of Business, including business travel, hotels, and payments to various vendors for goods and services provided to or for the benefit of the Sellers.

- (e) "Ancillary Agreements" means, collectively, the Purchaser Ancillary Agreements and the Seller Ancillary Agreements.
- (f) "Approved Budget" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the DIP Credit Agreement.
- (g) "Auction" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bid Procedures Order.
- (h) "Avoidance Actions" means all causes of action, lawsuits, claims, rights of recovery and other similar rights of any Seller arising under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (i) "Back-Up Bidder" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bid Procedures Order.
- (j) "<u>Bid Procedures</u>" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the Bid Procedures Order.
- (k) "<u>Bid Procedures Order</u>" means an order of the Bankruptcy Court in form and substance satisfactory to the Sellers and the Purchaser.
- (l) "<u>Business</u>" means any and all business activities of any kind that are conducted by the Sellers as of the Execution Date or at any time through (and including) the Closing Date, including, among other things, operating casual dining restaurants in several states and all operations incidental thereto.
- (m) "<u>Business Day</u>" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City, New York are authorized or required by Law to be closed.
- (n) "<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents</u>" means, collectively, all of the Sellers' cash (including petty cash and checks received prior to the close of business on the Closing Date), checking account balances, marketable securities, certificates of deposits, time deposits, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, government securities and other cash equivalents, net of uncleared checks issued by Sellers that are not yet reflected in the applicable bank account of Sellers.
 - (o) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- (p) "Contract" means any written or oral contract, indenture, note, bond, lease, license, commitment or instrument or other agreement or arrangement.

- (q) "Cure Costs" means the amounts necessary to cure all defaults, if any, and that must be paid in connection with the assumption of each Assigned Contract pursuant to section 365(b)(1)(A) and section 365(b)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (r) "Designation Deadline" means, with respect to any Designation Rights Asset, the earlier of (i) 5:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern time) on the date that is one hundred eighty (180) days after the Closing Date, (ii) the deadline for assumption or rejection of such Designation Rights Asset if it is a Contract under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code (or such longer period as may be (x) agreed between the Purchaser and the counterparty of the applicable Contract or (y) set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court) and (iii) a date after the Closing Date specified by the Purchaser (upon three (3) Business Days' notice to the Sellers).
- (s) "<u>Determined Cure Cost</u>" means, with respect to the Cure Cost of any particular Contract, that such Cure Cost is finally established, by the Bankruptcy Court or by agreement by the parties to such Contract at the date or time in question.
- (t) "<u>DIP Agent</u>" means Cerberus Business Finance, LLC, as successor to Cortland Capital Market Services LLC, in its capacity as the administrative agent under the DIP Credit Agreement.
- (u) "DIP Credit Agreement" means that certain Senior Secured Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of October 5, 2016, by and among GF Restaurant, Holdings, the "Guarantors" party thereto, the "DIP Lenders" thereunder and Cerberus Business Finance, LLC, as successor to Cortland Capital Market Services LLC, as "Administrative Agent" and "Collateral Agent" thereunder, as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time.
- (v) "<u>DIP Repayment Amount</u>" means the aggregate amount of obligations outstanding under the DIP Credit Agreement as of the Closing (after giving effect to any disbursements that are to be made pursuant to this Agreement or in accordance with the Approved Budget, but immediately prior to the repayment of such obligations pursuant to Section 3.3(h)).
- (w) "<u>Documents</u>" means all of the Sellers' written files, documents, instruments, papers, books, reports, records, tapes, microfilms, photographs, letters, correspondence, budgets, forecasts, plans, operating records, safety and environmental reports, data, studies and documents, ledgers, journals, title policies, customer lists, supplier lists, vendor lists, regulatory filings, operating data and plans, research material, marketing documentation (sales brochures, flyers, pamphlets, web pages, etc.) and other similar materials, in each case whether or not in electronic form.
- (x) "Encumbrance" means any encumbrance, claim (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), charge, covenant, easement, encumbrance, pledge, security interest, mortgage, deed of trust, hypothecation or lien, whether imposed by Contract or Law.
- (y) "<u>Environmental Laws</u>" means all applicable Laws relating to pollution or protection of natural resources or the environment, or the generation, use, treatment, storage, handling, transportation or Release of, or exposure to, Hazardous Materials, including, without

limitation, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq.), Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. §6901 et seq.), Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. §3000(f) et seq.), Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. §2601 et seq.), Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.), Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq.) and other similar federal, state, provincial and local statutes.

- (z) "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.
- (aa) "Furniture and Equipment" means all furniture, fixtures, furnishings, leasehold improvements, personal property used to display or hold merchandise for retail sale, equipment, machinery, vehicles, storage tanks and other tangible personal property of every kind and description, owned or used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business by the Sellers, wherever located, including, without limitation, appliances, fittings, lighting fixtures, signs, doors, cabinets, partitions, mantles, motors, pups, screens, plumbing, heating, air conditioning, ovens, refrigerators, freezers, refrigerating and cooling systems, waste disposal and storing, wiring, televisions, monitors, security systems, carpets, floor coverings, wall coverings, office equipment, registers and safes, trash containers, meters and scales, combinations, codes and keys, display cases and tables, artwork, desks, chairs and communications equipment and the IT Assets.
- (bb) "GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles as in effect from time to time.
- (cc) "Governmental Body" means any applicable federal, state, local or foreign government or any agency, bureau, board, commission, court, department, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality thereof.
- (dd) "<u>Hazardous Materials</u>" means petroleum and all derivatives thereof or synthetic substitutes therefor, asbestos and asbestos containing materials, and any and all materials now or hereafter defined, listed, designated or classified as, or otherwise determined to be, "hazardous wastes," "hazardous substances," "radioactive," "solid wastes," or "toxic" (or words of similar meaning) under or pursuant to or otherwise listed or regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.
- (ee) "Hilco Agreement" means a real estate consulting and advisory services agreement to be entered into between Hilco Real Estate, LLC and GF Restaurant that relates to certain consulting and advisory services to be provided by Hilco Real Estate, LLC to GF Restaurant with respect to the leases or subleases for the Leased Real Property, such agreement to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser (it being understood and agreed that the Real Estate Consulting and Advisory Services Agreement, dated as of September 23, 2016, by and between Hilco Real Estate, LLC and GF Restaurant is not in form and substance satisfactory to the Purchaser and the Liabilities thereunder shall not constitute Assumed Liabilities).
- (ff) "HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended, and the related regulations and published interpretations.

- (gg) "Indebtedness" of any Person means, without duplication, (i) the interest in respect of, principal of and premium (if any) in respect of (x) indebtedness of such Person for money borrowed and (y) indebtedness evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar instruments for the payment of which such Person is responsible or liable; (ii) all obligations of such Person issued or assumed as the deferred purchase price of property (other than for services and goods acquired in the Ordinary Course of Business); (iii) all obligations of such Person under leases required to be capitalized in accordance with GAAP; (iv) all non-contingent obligations of such Person for the reimbursement of any obligor on any letter of credit, banker's acceptance or similar credit transaction; (v) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (iv) of any other Person for the payment of which such Person is responsible or liable, directly or indirectly, as obligor, guarantor, surety or otherwise, including guarantees of such obligations; and (vi) all obligations of the type referred to in clauses (i) through (v) of other Persons secured by any Encumbrance on any property or asset of such Person (whether or not such obligation is assumed by such Person).
- (hh) "Intellectual Property" means any and all intellectual property and industrial property rights in any jurisdiction throughout the world (whether or not registered) including: (i) patents, (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, domain names, logos and corporate names, (iii) copyrights, (iv) registrations and applications for any of the foregoing, (v) trade secrets and confidential information or know-how (including, research and development, formulas, compositions, manufacturing and production processes and techniques, technical data and designs) and (vi) all applications, registrations, renewals and common-law rights associated in connection with any of the foregoing.
- (ii) "Inventory" means all of the Sellers' inventories (including, without limitation, supplies, merchandise, work in process, and finished goods, consumable food and beverages and raw materials and all of Sellers' tangible property used in the preparation of, serving, and cleaning up from meals or the production, manufacture, packaging, distribution or sale of meals and related products, including napkins, silverware, plates and dining ware, cups, mugs, cooking and cleaning utensils, packaging materials, paper products, ingredients, miscellaneous consumables, materials, supplies, inventories and other related items or that are otherwise included in the Purchased Assets and are permitted to be sold and transferred under applicable Law, together with all rights of Sellers against suppliers thereof) that are used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business.
- (jj) "IT Assets" means all of the Sellers' computers (including point-of-sale terminals and systems), computer software and databases (including source code, object code and all related documentation), firmware, middleware, servers, workstations, routers, hubs, switches, data communications lines, and all other information technology equipment and elements, and all associated documentation that are used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business.
- (kk) "Knowledge of the Sellers" means the actual knowledge of John Morberg and David Carr.
- (II) "<u>Laws</u>" means all federal, state, local or foreign laws, statutes, common law, rules, codes, regulations, restrictions, ordinances, orders, decrees, approvals, directives,

judgments, rulings, injunctions, writs and awards of, or issued, promulgated, enforced or entered by, any and all Governmental Bodies (including any court of competent jurisdiction), or other requirement or rule of law.

- (mm) "Leased Real Property" means all of the real property leased, subleased, licensed, used or occupied by any of the Sellers, together with all buildings, structures, fixtures and improvements erected thereon, and any and all rights, privileges, easements, licenses, hereditaments and other appurtenances relating thereto, and used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business.
- (nn) "Liability" means, as to any Person, any debt, adverse claim, liability, duty, responsibility, obligation, commitment, assessment, cost, expense, loss, expenditure, charge, fee, penalty, fine, contribution or premium of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, absolute or contingent, direct or indirect, accrued or unaccrued, liquidated or unliquidated, or due or to become due, and regardless of when sustained, incurred or asserted or when the relevant events occurred or circumstances existed, including all costs and expenses relating thereto.
- (00) "<u>Licensed Intellectual Property</u>" means any Intellectual Property that is licensed to the Sellers, and used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business.
- "Material Adverse Effect" means any event, circumstance, change, occurrence or state of facts that has had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a material adverse effect on (i) the Purchased Assets or the Business or (ii) the ability of any Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or perform its obligations under this Agreement except, in each case, for any such effect resulting from any of the following: (A) changes in conditions in the U.S. or global economy or capital or financial markets generally, including changes in interest or exchange rates, except to the extent such changes disproportionately affect the Sellers relative to other Persons engaged in the industry in which the Sellers operate, (B) changes after the Execution Date in any applicable Law or in GAAP, except to the extent such changes disproportionately affect the Sellers relative to other Persons engaged in the industry in which the Sellers operate, (C) the announcement or pendency of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby on relationships, contractual or otherwise, with customers, suppliers, vendors or employees, (D) changes caused by political conditions, such as acts of war, armed hostilities, sabotage or terrorism, or any escalation or worsening of any such acts of war, armed hostilities, sabotage or terrorism threatened or underway as of the date of this Agreement, except to the extent such changes disproportionately affect the Sellers relative to other Persons engaged in the industry in which the Sellers operate, (E) earthquakes, hurricanes, floods, or other natural disasters, except to the extent such events disproportionately affect the Sellers relative to other Persons engaged in the industry in which the Sellers operate, (F) any action by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates or the omission of an action that was required to be taken by the Purchaser or any of its Affiliates; provided, however, that the exception in this clause (F) shall not apply to an action or an omission to act at the request or instruction of any Seller, (G) any action taken by the Sellers which is required by this Agreement or is taken at the request of the Purchaser, (H) changes, events or effects that are generally applicable to Persons engaged in the industry in which the Sellers operate, except to the extent

such changes, events or effects disproportionately affect the Sellers relative to other Persons engaged in the industry in which the Sellers operate or (I) the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases.

- (qq) "Neutral Accountant" means an independent accounting firm jointly selected by the Purchaser and the Sellers. If the Purchaser and the Sellers cannot jointly agree on an Neutral Accountant, the Purchaser and the Sellers shall each submit to their respective accountants the name of an accounting firm (which shall not be either of their respective accounting firms), and the Neutral Accountant shall be selected by lot from these two firms by the respective accountants of the two parties.
- (rr) "New Revolving Credit Agreement" means that certain new senior revolving credit agreement to be entered into by the Purchaser (or its designee(s) hereunder) and certain of the TLA Lenders (and/or their Affiliates) at the Closing, which such agreement shall provide for a senior revolving credit facility with at least \$3,000,000 in undrawn availability immediately after the Closing and shall otherwise be on terms satisfactory to each of the parties thereto.
- (ss) "New Revolving Credit Documents" means, collectively, the New Revolving Credit Agreement and all loan, collateral, security or guarantee documents, instruments or agreements entered into in connection therewith or contemplated thereby.
- (tt) "Ordinary Course of Business" means the ordinary and usual course of normal day to day operations of the Business consistent with past practice.
- (uu) "Owned Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property owned by any Seller, and used, or held for use, in connection with the operation of the Business.
- (vv) "PACA" means the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930, 7 U.S.C. §§ 499a, et seq.
- (ww) "PASA" means the Packers and Stockyard Act of 1921, 7 U.S.C. §§ 181, et. seq.
- (xx) "Permits" means all permits, approvals, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses (including liquor licenses) and other approvals issued by any Governmental Body.
- (yy) "Permitted Encumbrances" means (i) Encumbrances for utilities and current Taxes not yet due and payable or that are due but may not be paid as a result of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases; (ii) easements, rights of way, restrictive covenants, encroachments and similar non-monetary encumbrances or non-monetary impediments against any of the Purchased Assets which do not, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect the operation of the Business and, in the case of the Assumed Leased Real Property, which do not, individually or in the aggregate, adversely affect the use or occupancy of the Assumed Leased Real Property as it relates to the operation of the Business or materially detract from the value of the Assumed Leased Real Property; (iii) applicable zoning Laws, building codes, land use restrictions and other similar restrictions imposed by Law (but not restrictions arising from a violation of any such Law); (iv) materialmans', mechanics', artisans', shippers',

warehousemans' or other similar common law or statutory liens incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business for sums not yet due and payable or that are due but may not be paid as a result of the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases and that do not result from a breach, default or violation by a Seller of any Contract or Law; (v) such other Encumbrance, title exceptions or imperfections of title as the Purchaser may approve in writing in its sole discretion; (vi) any Liabilities created by this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements; and (vii) liens securing the obligations arising under or in connection with the Restructured TLA Documents.

- (zz) "<u>Person</u>" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, trust, unincorporated organization, labor union, estate, Governmental Body or other entity or group.
- (aaa) "<u>Purchaser Ancillary Agreements</u>" means, collectively, the Assignment and Assumption Agreement(s), each Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement, and each other certificate, agreement or document (other than this Agreement) that the Purchaser is required to execute and/or deliver pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.
- (bbb) "Purchaser Parties" means, collectively, the Purchaser and its subsidiaries, and any of their respective former, current or future directors, officers, employees, agents, general or limited partners, managers, members, stockholders, investors, lenders, creditors, representatives, Affiliates or assignees or any former, current or future director, officer, employee, agent, general or limited partner, manager, member, stockholder, investor, lender, creditor, representative, Affiliate or assignee of any of the foregoing.
- (ccc) "Release" means, with respect to any Hazardous Material, any releasing, spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, disposing or migrating into or through any surface or ground water, drinking water supply, soil, surface or subsurface strata or medium, or the ambient air.
- (ddd) "Restructured TLA Agreement" means that certain junior term loan credit agreement to be entered into by the Purchaser (or its designee(s) hereunder), the TLA Agent and the TLA Lenders at the Closing, which such agreement shall be on terms satisfactory to each of the parties thereto.
- (eee) "Restructured TLA Documents" means, collectively, the Restructured TLA Agreement and all loan, collateral, security or guarantee documents, instruments or agreements entered into in connection therewith or contemplated thereby.
 - (fff) "Sale Hearing" means the hearing seeking entry of the Sale Order.
- (ggg) "Sale Order" means an order in form and substance satisfactory to the Sellers and the Purchaser (it being understood and agreed that if the Sale Order requires the Purchaser to assume, pay or otherwise become responsible for any Liabilities of the Sellers that do not constitute Assumed Liabilities as expressly defined herein, then such Sale Order shall not be satisfactory to the Purchaser).
- (hhh) "Seller Ancillary Agreements" means, collectively, the Bill of Sale, the Assignment and Assumption Agreement(s), each Assignment and Assumption of Lease

60

Agreement and each other certificate, agreement or document (other than this Agreement) that any Seller is required to execute and/or deliver pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

- (iii) "Seller Intellectual Property" means, collectively, Owned Intellectual Property and Licensed Intellectual Property.
- (jjj) "Seller Organizational Documents" means, with respect to each Seller, its certificate of incorporation or formation, bylaws, operating agreement, or any other similar organizational or governing documents.
- (kkk) "Seller Parties" means, collectively, the Sellers and their respective subsidiaries, and any of their respective former, current or future directors, officers, employees, agents, general or limited partners, managers, members, stockholders, investors, lenders, creditors, representatives, Affiliates or assignees or any former, current or future director, officer, employee, agent, general or limited partner, manager, member, stockholder, investor, lender, creditor, representative, Affiliate or assignee of any of the foregoing.
- (Ill) "Specified Accrued Liabilities" means all trade accounts payable, property taxes with respect to Leased Real Property, sales taxes, personal property taxes, utilities and credit card fees payable, in each case that are incurred by the Sellers in the Ordinary Course of Business after the Petition Date.
- (mmm)"Successful Bidder" has the meaning ascribed to such term by the Bid Procedures Order.
- (nnn) "<u>Tax</u>" and "<u>Taxes</u>" means any foreign, federal, state, county, or local income, sales and use, excise, franchise, real and personal property, gross receipt, capital stock, production, business and occupation, disability, employment, payroll, severance, withholding or similar taxes, including all interest, additions, surcharges, fees or penalties related thereto.
- (000) "<u>Tax Return</u>" means any return, report, information return, declaration, claim for refund or other document (including any schedule or related or supporting information) supplied or required to be supplied to any Governmental Body with respect to Taxes, including amendments thereto.
- (ppp) "<u>TLA Agent</u>" means Cerberus Business Finance, LLC, in its capacity as the administrative agent under the TLA Agreement.
- (qqq) "<u>TLA Agreement</u>" means that certain Financing Agreement, dated as of October 3, 2013, by and among Holdings, GF Restaurant, the "Borrowers" and "Guarantors" party thereto, the "Lenders" thereunder, Cerberus Business Finance, LLC as "Collateral Agent" and "Administrative Agent" thereunder and Ares Capital Corporation as "Documentation Agent" thereunder, as amended, supplemented, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time.
- (rrr) "TLA Lenders" means the "Lenders" under and as defined in the TLA Agreement.

- (sss) "<u>TLA Obligations</u>" means all "Obligations" under and as defined in the TLA Agreement, including outstanding principal amount of loans under the TLA Agreement in an amount equal to not less than \$87,366,250.00.
- (ttt) "<u>Undetermined Cure Cost</u>" means, with respect to the Cure Cost of any particular Contract, that such Cure Cost is not finally determined by the Bankruptcy Court or by agreement by the parties to such Contract as of the time or date in question.
- (uuu) "WARN Act" means the federal Worker Adjustment Retraining Notification Act, or any similar provision of any federal, state, provincial, regional, foreign or local Law.
- 10.2 <u>Additional Defined Terms</u>. The following terms have the meanings set forth in the Sections set forth below:

Dec. J.T.

Defined Term	Location
A/P Measurement Date	8.11(b)
A/P Schedule	8.11(b)
Accrued Liabilities Schedules	8.11(b)
Actions	4.6
Actual Reimbursement Amount	1.5(j)
Agreement	Preamble
Allocation	2.2
Assigned Contracts	1.1(c)
Assignment and Assumption Agreement	3.2(b)
Assignment and Assumption of Lease Agreement	3.2(c)
Assumed Leased Real Property	1.1(g)
Assumed Liabilities	1.3
Assumed Real Property Leases	1.1(g)
Assumed Seller Plans	1.1(n)
Audited Financial Statements	4.22(a)
Balance Sheet Date	4.22(a)
Bankruptcy Code	Recitals
Bankruptcy Court	Recitals
Bankruptcy Exceptions	4.3
Bill of Sale	3.2(a)
Chapter 11 Cases	Recitals
Closing	3.1
Closing Date	3.1
Closing Payment Amount	8.11(a)
Closing Payments Schedule	8.11(a)
Closing Payments Schedule Delivery Date	8.11(a)
Contract & Cure Update Schedule	1.5(a)
Credit Bid	2.1
Credit Bid Amount	2.1
Designated Deposit Accounts	1.5(b)(i)
Designation Rights Assets	1.5(a)

Defined Term	T 4*
Designation Rights Assets Proceeds	Location
Disputed Amount Contract	1.5(b)
e-mail	1.5(d) 11.7
Estimated Reimbursement Amount	
Excluded Assets	1.5(j) 1.2
Excluded Cash	
Excluded Liabilities	1.1(t) 1.4
Execution Date	Preamble
Exempt Trust	4.16(d)
Financial Statements	4.10(d) 4.22(a)
GF Holdings	Preamble
GF Restaurant	Preamble
GF Promotions	Preamble
Holdings	Preamble
Insurance Policies	4.18
Interim Arrangement	8.3(a)
Intermediate Holding	Preamble
Material Contracts	4.8(a)
Material Permits	4.9(a)
Most Recent Balance Sheet	4.22(a)
New Employment Contracts	6.1
Nonassignable Assets	8.3(a)
Non-Assigned Contracts	1.2(a)
Outside Date	3.4(b)
Original Contract & Cure Schedule	1.5(a)
Personal Information	4.7(g)
Petition Date	Recitals
Post-Closing Cure Payment Arrangement	1.5(f)
Purchase Price	2.1
Purchased Assets	1.1
Purchased Names	1.1(f)
Purchaser	Preamble
Purchaser Accounts	1.5(b)(i)
Purchaser Released Parties	11.14
Qualified Plan	4.16(d)
Rejected Employee	6.1
Representatives	8.2
Selected Employee	6.1
Selection Date	6.1
Seller	Preamble
Seller Plans	4.16(a)
Seller Releasing Parties	11.14
Significant Vendors/Suppliers	4.20
Specified Accrued Liabilities Measurement Date	8.11(b)
Specified Accrued Liabilities Schedule	8.11(b)

Defined Term	Location
Specified Payments	1.1(t)
Transfer Taxes	8.9
Transferred Employee	6.1
Unaudited Financial Statements	4.22(a)

ARTICLE 11

MISCELLANEOUS

- 11.1 <u>Payment of Expenses</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement and whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, each party hereto will bear its own costs and expenses (including investment advisory and legal fees and expenses) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby; <u>provided</u>, that the Sellers shall be responsible for all Transfer Taxes (as well as the costs and expenses incurred in connection with the preparation and filing of all Tax Returns with respect thereto).
- 11.2 Survival of Representations and Warranties; Survival of Post-Closing Covenants. The representations, warranties, covenants and agreements in this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Agreements, or in any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement and/or the other Ancillary Agreements, shall terminate on the Closing Date, except that each of the covenants set forth in this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements that are to be performed at or after the Closing shall survive in accordance with the terms of the particular covenant or until fully performed. At and at all times after the Closing, in no event shall the Purchaser, on the one hand, or the Sellers, on the other hand, have any recourse against (a) the Sellers or any of the Seller Parties, or (b) the Purchaser or any of the Purchaser Parties, in each such case, with respect to any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by the Sellers or the Purchaser in this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements, except, solely in the case of the Purchaser or the Sellers, as applicable, with respect to breaches of covenants set forth in this Agreement or any of the Ancillary Agreements that are to be performed thereby at or after the Closing.
- 11.3 Entire Agreement; Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement (including the schedules hereto) and the Ancillary Agreements represent the entire understanding and agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed, in the case of an amendment, by each party hereto, or in the case of a waiver, by the party against whom the waiver is to be effective. The waiver by any party hereto of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a further or continuing waiver of such breach or as a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. No failure on the part of any party to exercise, and no delay in exercising, any right, power or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise of such right, power or remedy by such party preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) any modifications to the Schedules that are made from time to time in accordance with and as contemplated by Section 1.5 and/or Section 6.1 shall not require the consent of the Sellers (except to the extent expressly

set forth in such Sections) and (b) the Purchaser shall be permitted to increase the Credit Bid Amount from time to time in its sole discretion without consent from the Sellers.

- 11.4 <u>Counterparts</u>. For the convenience of the parties hereto, this Agreement may be executed and delivered (by facsimile or PDF signature) in any number of counterparts, each such counterpart being deemed to be an original instrument, and all such counterparts shall together constitute the same agreement.
- 11.5 Governing Law. THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY LAW, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, AND WHERE STATE LAW IS IMPLICATED, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THEREOF (EXCEPT SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK), INCLUDING ALL MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE.
- 11.6 Jurisdiction, Waiver of Jury Trial. (a) THE BANKRUPTCY COURT WILL HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO HEAR ANY SUCH DISPUTE, THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK LOCATED IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL HAVE SOLE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.
- (b) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.
- 11.7 <u>Notices</u>. All notices (including any notices contemplated by <u>Section 1.5</u> or <u>Section 6.1</u>), requests, demands, document deliveries and other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given, provided, made, received or rescinded (a) on the day of delivery when delivered personally, (b) on the day sent when sent by electronic mail ("<u>e-mail</u>") or facsimile, (c) one (1) Business Day after deposit with an overnight courier service or (d) three (3) Business Days after mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, with postage prepaid to the parties at the following addresses, facsimile numbers or e-mail addresses (or at such other address, facsimile number or e-mail address for a party as shall be specified by like notice):

If to the Sellers:

Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.

15822 Bernardo Center Drive, Suite A San Diego, CA 92127

Attn: Chief Financial Officer, David Carr

Facsimile No.: 858-675-1617 Email: dcarr@gardenfreshcorp.com

with a copy (which shall not constitute effective notice) to:

Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP 101 Park Avenue New York, NY 10178 Attn: Neil Herman

Facsimile No.: 212-309-3001

Email: neil.herman@morganlewis.com

If to the Purchaser:

GFRC Acquisition LLC c/o Cerberus Business Finance, LLC 875 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Attn: Daniel Wolf

Facsimile No.: 212-891-1541

Email: dwolf@cerberuscapital.com

With a copy (which shall not constitute effective notice) to:

Klee, Tuchin, Bogdanoff & Stern LLP 1999 Avenue of the Stars Thirty-Ninth Floor Los Angeles, CA 90067 Attn: Michael L. Tuchin, Esq.

Facsimile No.: 310-407-9090 Email: mtuchin@ktbslaw.com

Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Purchaser and, subject to entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order, the Sellers and any trustee or estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor Chapter 7 case, and inure to the benefit of such parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns. No assignment of this Agreement or of any rights or obligations hereunder may be made by the Sellers or the Purchaser (by operation of Law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto and any attempted assignment without the required consents shall be void; provided, however, that the Purchaser may assign, delegate or transfer, in whole or in part, this Agreement and any of its rights, obligations and/or interests hereunder, without the consent of the Sellers, to one or more of its designees or Affiliates. No assignment of any obligations

hereunder shall relieve the parties hereto of any such obligations. Upon any such permitted assignment, the references in this Agreement to the Purchaser shall also apply to any such assignee unless the context requires otherwise.

- 11.9 Severability. If any term, condition or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of Law or public policy, all other terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in a manner adverse to any party. Upon such determination that any term, condition or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that the transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the fullest extent possible.
- 11.10 <u>Injunctive Relief</u>. The Sellers and the Purchaser acknowledge and agree that (a) irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Agreement are not performed in accordance with their specific terms or are otherwise breached or threatened to be breached, and (b) remedies at law would not be adequate to compensate the non-breaching party. Accordingly, each of the Sellers and the Purchaser shall have the right, in addition to any other rights and remedies existing in its favor, to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches or threatened breaches of the provisions of this Agreement and to enforce its rights hereunder not only by an action or actions for damages but also by an action or actions for specific performance, injunctive and/or other equitable relief without the necessity of proving the inadequacy of money damages as a remedy. The right to equitable relief, including specific performance and injunctive relief, shall exist notwithstanding, and shall not be limited by, any other provision of this Agreement. Each of the Sellers and the Purchaser hereby waives any defense that a remedy at law is adequate and any requirement to post bond or other security in connection with actions instituted for injunctive relief, specific performance or other equitable remedies. Each of the Sellers and the Purchaser hereby agrees not to assert that specific performance, injunctive and other equitable remedies are unenforceable, violate public policy, invalid, contrary to Law or inequitable for any reason. The right of specific performance, injunctive and other equitable remedies is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and without that right, neither the Sellers nor the Purchaser would have entered into this Agreement.
- 11.11 <u>Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted assigns and nothing herein express or implied shall give or be construed to give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and such permitted assigns (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any plan administrator administering the Chapter 11 Cases), any legal or equitable rights hereunder, except that (a) each of the Seller Parties and the Purchaser Parties shall be a third party beneficiary of <u>Section 3.6</u> and <u>Section 11.2</u> and (b) each of the Purchaser Released Parties shall be a third party beneficiary of <u>Section 11.14</u>.
- 11.12 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. Time is of the essence in the performance of each of the obligations of the parties and with respect to all covenants and conditions to be satisfied by the parties in this Agreement and all documents, acknowledgments and instruments delivered in connection herewith.

11.13 Certain Interpretations.

- (a) Unless otherwise expressly provided, for purposes of this Agreement, the following rules of interpretation shall apply:
 - (i) All references in this Agreement to Articles, Sections, clauses, parts and Schedules shall be deemed to refer to Articles, Sections, clauses, parts and Schedules to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.
 - (ii) All Schedules annexed hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Schedule but not otherwise defined therein shall be defined as set forth in this Agreement.
 - (iii) The Article, Section and paragraph captions herein are for convenience of reference only, do not constitute part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any of the provisions hereof.
 - (iv) The words "include," "includes" and "including," when used herein shall be deemed in each case to be followed by the words "without limitation" (regardless of whether such words or similar words actually appear).
 - (v) When calculating the period of time before which, within which or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement, the date that is the reference date in calculating such period shall be excluded. If the last day of such period is not a Business Day, the period in question shall end on the next succeeding Business Day.
 - (vi) Any reference in this Agreement to "\$" or "dollars" shall mean U.S. dollars.
 - (vii) Any reference in this Agreement to gender shall include all genders, and words imparting the singular number only shall include the plural and vice versa.
 - (viii) The words such as "herein," "hereinafter," "hereof" and "hereunder" refer to this Agreement as a whole and not merely to a subdivision in which such words appear unless the context otherwise requires.
- (b) The parties hereto agree that they have been represented by legal counsel during the negotiation and execution of this Agreement and, therefore, waive the application of any Law, regulation, holding or rule of construction providing that ambiguities in an agreement or other document shall be construed against the party drafting such agreement or document.
- 11.14 General Releases. Effective upon the Closing, Sellers, on behalf of themselves and their respective past, present and future estates, subsidiaries, parents, divisions, Affiliates, agents, representatives, insurers, attorneys, successors, assigns and any other Seller Party (collectively, in their capacities as parties granting releases pursuant to this Section 11.14, the

"Seller Releasing Parties"), hereby release, remise, acquit and forever discharge the Purchaser and its past, present and future subsidiaries, parents, divisions, Affiliates, agents, representatives, insurers, attorneys, successors, assigns and other Purchaser Parties, and each of its and their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, shareholders, members, agents, representatives, attorneys, contractors, subcontractors, independent contractors, owners, insurance companies and partners (collectively, in their capacities as parties being released pursuant to this Section 11.14, the "Purchaser Released Parties"), from any and all claims, contracts, demands, causes of action, disputes, controversies, suits, cross-claims, torts, losses, attorneys' fees and expenses, obligations, agreements, covenants, damages, Liabilities, costs and expenses, whether known or unknown, whether anticipated or unanticipated, whether claimed or suspected, whether fixed or contingent, whether yet accrued or not, whether damage has resulted or not, whether at law or in equity, whether arising out of agreement or imposed by statute or common law, of any kind, nature, or description, including, without limitation as to any of the foregoing, any claim by way of indemnity or contribution, which any Seller Releasing Party has, may have had or may hereafter assert against any Purchaser Released Party arising from or related in any way, either directly or indirectly, to any action or inaction of any Purchaser Released Party relating in any way to the Sellers, the Business, the Excluded Assets, the Excluded Liabilities or the Chapter 11 Cases; provided, however, that the foregoing release shall not apply to the Sellers' rights or the Purchaser's obligations under this Agreement, any Purchaser Ancillary Agreements, any Seller Ancillary Agreements and/or any other agreements entered into in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby. Subject to entry of the Bid Procedures Order and the Sale Order, the foregoing release shall be binding on any trustee or estate representative appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases or any successor Chapter 7 case.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date first above written.

SELLERS:

GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC

By: Name:

Title:

Ohief Executive Officer and President

GARDEN FRESH HOLDINGS, INC.

By:

Name: Title:

Chief Executive Officer and President

GF HOLDINGS, INC.

By:

Name:

Title:

Chief Executive Office

GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT CORP.

By:

Name:

Title:

hier Executive Officer and President

GARDEN FRESH PROMOTIONS, LLC

By:

Name:

Michael Dorsey

Title:

Treasurer and Assistant Secretary

[Signature Page to Asset Purchase Agreement]

TRADEMARK

REEL: 006083 FRAME: 0368

PURCHASER:

GFRC ACQUISITION LLC

By:

Name:

Subject Naccurate Authorized Signatory

Title:

FIRST AMENDMENT TO ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT is entered into as of January [•], 2017 (this "Amendment"), by and among Garden Fresh Restaurant Intermediate Holding, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Garden Fresh Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation, Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp., a Delaware corporation, Garden Fresh Promotions, LLC, a California limited liability company (collectively, the "Sellers"), and GFRC Holdings LLC (formerly known as GFRC Acquisition LLC), a Delaware limited liability company ("Purchaser" and, together with Sellers, the "Parties").

BACKGROUND

- A. Purchaser and Sellers are parties to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 14, 2016 (the "Asset Purchase Agreement").
- B. Purchaser and Sellers desire to amend the Asset Purchase Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:
- Section 1. <u>Definitions</u>. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Asset Purchase Agreement.
- Section 2. <u>Amendments to Asset Purchase Agreement</u>. The Parties hereby agree to amend the Asset Purchase Agreement as follows:
 - (a) Section 1.1(t) of the Asset Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the following substituted therefor:
 - "all (i) bank accounts and lock-boxes of the Sellers (except for any bank account(s) opened by the Sellers to hold any Excluded Cash and handle any disbursements of the Sellers after the Closing (such bank account(s), the "Excluded Bank Accounts")); and (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents, whether on hand, in transit or in banks or other financial institutions, security entitlements, securities accounts, commodity contracts and commodity accounts and including any cash collateral that is collateralizing any letters of credit or insurance policies, or any obligations with respect thereto, except that the foregoing shall not include any Cash and Cash Equivalents in the total amount of "Total Disbursements" in the "Post-Close" column as set forth in the Approved Budget up to the total Cash and Cash Equivalents as of the Closing Date after the draw of all remaining amounts available under the DIP Credit Agreement ("Excluded Cash" and, any payments covered by the "Post-Close" column and included within "Total Disbursements," the "Specified Payments"); provided, that, other than with respect to the amount covered by the "Post Close Costs" line item and the "UCC Counsel and FA" line item, to the extent that the fees, costs and expenses actually

incurred or accrued by the Sellers prior to and including the Closing Date and actually payable by the Sellers are less than the amounts specifically budgeted for such fees, costs and expenses in the Approved Budget (on an individual line item basis, where applicable), such unspent Cash and Cash Equivalents held by (or on behalf of) the Sellers that would otherwise be considered "Excluded Cash" shall instead be deemed to be a Purchased Asset hereunder and promptly paid over by the Sellers to the Purchaser as soon as practical under the circumstances following the final determination of such fees, costs and expenses by the Bankruptcy Court to the extent required;"

- (b) Section 1.2(l) of the Asset Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the following substituted therefor:
 - "all Excluded Cash and the Excluded Bank Accounts;"
- (c) Section 3.4(b) of the Asset Purchase Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and the following substituted therefor:
 - "by either the Purchaser or the Sellers, if the Closing shall not have been consummated on or prior to January 27, 2017 (the "Outside Date"); provided, that the right to terminate this Agreement under this Section 3.4(b) shall not be available to the Purchaser or the Sellers, as applicable, if the Purchaser or any Seller, as applicable, is then in material breach or violation of any of their respective representations, warranties, covenants or agreements under this Agreement;"
- (d) The reference in Section 3.4(l) and Section 9.3(g) of the Asset Purchase Agreement to \$11,000,000 is hereby deleted and substituted with \$14,000,000.
- Section 3. <u>Effect of Amendment</u>. Except as expressly amended hereby, the Asset Purchase Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. Any references to the Asset Purchase Agreement (whether in the Asset Purchase Agreement or any agreement, document or certificate contemplated thereby and/or executed in connection therewith) are hereby amended to mean the Asset Purchase Agreement as amended by this Amendment.
- Section 4. <u>No Third Party Beneficiaries</u>. This Amendment shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and assigns. This Amendment shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any Person other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- Section 5. Governing Law; Jurisdiction. THIS AMENDMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY LAW, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, AND WHERE STATE LAW IS IMPLICATED, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THEREOF (EXCEPT SECTIONS 5-1401 AND 5-1402 OF THE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK), INCLUDING ALL MATTERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE. THE BANKRUPTCY COURT WILL HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL

DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO HEAR ANY SUCH DISPUTE, THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK LOCATED IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WILL HAVE SOLE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES HERETO, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AMENDMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 6. <u>Counterparts</u>. For the convenience of the Parties, this Amendment may be executed and delivered (by facsimile or PDF signature) in any number of counterparts, each such counterpart being deemed to be an original instrument, and all such counterparts shall together constitute the same agreement.

Section 7. <u>Headings</u>. Headings of the Sections of this Amendment are for convenience of the Parties only, and will be given no substantive or interpretive effect whatsoever.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Amendment to be duly executed as of the date first above written.

SELLERS:
GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT INTERMEDIATE HOLDING, LLC
Ву:
Name: Title:
GARDEN FRESH HOLDINGS, INC.
By:
Name:
Title:
GF HOLDINGS, INC.
By:
Name:
Title:
GARDEN FRESH RESTAURANT CORP.
By:
Name:
Title:
GARDEN FRESH PROMOTIONS, LLC
By:
Name:
Title:

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FIRST AMENDMENT TO ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT]

PURCHASER:	
GFRC HOLDINGS LLC (formerly known as GFRC Acquisition LLC)	

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

Exhibit B

Assumed Contracts (No Cure Objections)

01:21395073.2

163474.5 NY 76367897v4

Name of Contract Counterparty	Contract Description	Address of Contract Counterparty	Cure
A. ZEREGA'S SONS, INC.	A. Zeragas –Price Bid	PO BOX 36341 NEWARK,NJ 07188-6341	\$86,880.20
ADP	Services and Software License Agreement, dated July 23, 1998, by and between ADP, Inc. (as assigned from Probusiness, Inc.) and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp, as amended	4125 Hopyard Road Pleasanton, CA 94588	\$0.00
Alford-Jungers - EBG Consulting	Retirement Plan Advisory and Disclosure Agreement, dated April 11, 2011, by and among Independent Financial Partners, DBA Alford-Jungers Management LLC, Darrell Alford, Lisa Jungers and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	6165 GREENWICH DRIVE, #240 SAN DIEGO,CA 92122	\$6,174.00
American Express Credit Card Processor	Credit Card processing agreement by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and American Express.	American Express Intial Processing PO Box 2878 Omaha, NE 68103-2878	\$0.00
American Express Purchase Card Agreement	American Express / Business Extraa Corporate Card Account Agreement for the United States, dated January 22, 2008, by and between American Express Travl Related Services Company, Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	BOX 0001 LOS ANGELES,CA 90096-8000	\$0.00
ANDREW'S REFRIGERATION, IN	Service and Maintenance Agreement, dated December 13, 2010, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Andrew's Refrigeration	5617 E HILLERY DR SCOTTSDALE,AZ 85254-2449	\$139,805.84
ARDENT MILLS, LLC	ArdentMills – pricing email	PO BOX 419204 BOSTON,MA 02241-9204	\$62,060.26
Aviana	Proof of Entitlement - International Passport Advantage Agreement, by and between International Business Machines Corporation and Garden Fresh Restaurant	915 W. IMPERIAL HWY, #100 BREA,CA 92821	\$83.62
Blackline Software	Master Subscription Agreement, dated December 17, 2015, by and between Blackline Systems, Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	Dept. LA 23816 Pasadena,CA 91185-3816	\$337.50
Blommer Chocolate	Firm Order Purchase Agreement and Terms and Conditions, dated 1/13/2016, by and between Blommer Chocolate Company and Garden Fresh Restaurant.	OF CALIFORNIA PO BOX 848153 LOS ANGELES,CA 90084-8153	\$0.00
Box, Inc.	Box Service Agreement, dated November 5, 2015, by and between Box, Inc. and Garden Fresh Holdings, Inc.	DEPT. 34666 P.O. BOX 39000 SAN FRANCISCO,CA 94139	\$0.00
Cargill	Cargill – Pricing terms	P.O. BOX 749481 LOS ANGELES,CA 90074-9481	\$0.00
Challenge Dairy	Challenge Dairy - pricing terms	PO BOX 742266 LOS ANGELES,CA 90074-2266	\$20,893.03
Conagra Foods	Conagra – Pricing Terms Letter (unsigned by either party)	CO. FILE 56929 LOS ANGELES,CA 90074-6929	\$13,205.66
CONSOLIDATED FIRE PROTECTION	Agreement, dated January 7, 2014, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and CFP Fire Protection Inc.	153 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE #200 IRVINE,CA 92618	\$14,398.44
COUNTRY COFFEE CO, INC.	Contract, dated January 27, 2016, by and between Distant Lands Coffee and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	DISTANT LANDS COFFE ROASTERS 25185 NETWORK PLACE CHICAGO,IL 60673-1185	\$11,475.52
CROSSMEDIA, INC.	Scope of Work and Terms and Conditions, dated December 3, 2015, by and between Garden Fresh and Crossmedia.	22 W 23RD STREET NEW YORK,NY 10010	\$0.00

Name of Contract Counterparty	Contract Description	Address of Contract Counterparty	Cure
CRUNCHTIME INFORMATION SYSTEMS	Master License Agreement, dated March 12, 2014, by and between CrunchTime! Information Systems, Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	129 PORTLAND STREET BOSTON,MA 2114	\$43,430.00
CUSTOM CULINARY, INC.	Price Quote, by and between Custom Culinary Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant.	PO BOX 205922 DALLAS,TX 75320-5922	\$528.99
DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES	Equipment Lease Agreement, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and De Lage Landen Financial Services, Inc.	P.O. BOX 41602 PHILADELPHIA,PA 19101-1602	\$707.05
ECO CLEAN LLC	Product and Services Supply Agreement, dated April 1, 2010, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Ecolab Center	P.O. BOX 100512 PASADENA,CA 91189-0512	\$321,511.68
ECOLAB FOOD SAFETY SOLUTIONS	Product and Services Supply Agreement, dated April 1, 2010, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Ecolab Center	24198 NETWORK PLACE CHICAGO,IL 60673-1241	\$24,648.80
ECOVA, INC	Client Service Agreement, dated February 23, 2009, by and between Advantage IQ, Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	1313 N. ATLANTIC SUITE 5000 SPOKANE,WA 99201	\$0.00
EVERSOFT	Agreement, dated September 15, 1995, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Eversoft.	P.O. BOX 92769 LONG BEACH,CA 90809	\$35,043.81
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP.	Prining Agreement, dated February 12, 2013, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. (as a "portfolio customer" of Sun Captial Advisors, Inc.) and Federal Express Corporation and FedEx Ground Package System, Inc.	P.O. BOX 7221 PASADENA,CA 91109-7321	\$34,906.30
Fintech.net	Service provider of payment of alcohol purchases	3109 West Dr. Martin King Luther Blvd., Suite 200 Tampa, FL 33607	\$0.00
First Insurance of California	Notice of Acceptance	P.O.BOX 7000 CAROL STREAM,IL 60197-7000	\$0.00
FroSun/Sunrise Growers	Sales Agreement Confirmation, dated October 29, 2015, by and between Sunrise Growers, Inc. and Garden Fresh Corp.	PO BOX 74008362 CHICAGO,IL 60674-8362	\$0.00
Furmanos Beans	Furmanos Beans - Pricing Bid	P.O. BOX 12956 PHILADELPHIA,PA 19176-0956	\$18,636.80
Garda CL West, Inc.	Armored Car Service Agreement, dated September 1, 2005, by and between AT Systems West, Inc.	3209 MOMENTUM PLACE CHICAGO,IL 60689-5332	\$74,491.74
Golden West	Golden West - Pricing Agreement	US BANK LOCKBOX PO BOX 511541 LOS ANGELES,CA 90051	\$219,393.00
Proof of Entitlement - International Passport Advantage Agreement, by and between International Business Machines Corporation and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.		P.O. Box 534151 Atlanta, GA 30353	\$2,520.00
ID Media	Promotional Media Authorization	6592 P.O. BOX 7247 PHILADELPHIA,PA 19170-6592	\$189,599.52
IMAGERY MARKETING INC.	Agreement, dated December 21, 2015, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Imagery Marketing Inc.	1808 JANKE DRIVE SUITE L NORTHBROOK,IL 60062	\$29,097.69
InSync	InSync – Price Maintenance Contract	23272 MILL CREEK ROAD DR. SUITE 110 LAGUNA HILLS,CA 92653	\$256.00

Name of Contract Counterparty	Contract Description	Address of Contract Counterparty	4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -
	Master Services Agreement, dated	Address of Contract Counterparty	Cure
INTERFACE SECURITY SYSTEMS LLC	January 11, 2012, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Interface Security Systems, LLC.	3773 CORPORATE CENTER DRIVE EARTH CITY,MO 63045	\$85,239.74
Ken's Food	Ken's Food – Price list	PO BOX 6197 BOSTON,MA 02212-6197	\$19,027.52
KENT PRECISION FOODS GROUP INC	Kent Foods – Pricing terms	26948 NETWORK PLACE CHICAGO,IL 60673-1269	\$149,663.40
Kio	Kio Networks Service Order Form	PO BOX 93984 LAS VEGAS,NV 89193-3984	\$3,346.82
KONTROL, LLC	Payment Management and Services Agreement, dated August 17, 2015, by and between Kontrol LLC and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp		\$0.00
	Master Service Agreement, dated June 1, 2015, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Krueger Communications, LLC.	4051 GLENCOE AVE #12 MARINA DEL REY,CA 90292	\$0.00
Mericle Mechanical, Inc.	Agreement, dated March 14, 2012, by and between Mericle Mechanical, Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	1664 Sierra Madre Circle Placentia, Ca 92870	\$3,249.00
Merieux NutriSciences	Testing Proposal, dated September 23, 2016, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Merieux NutriSciences	111 E. Wacker Dr. Suite 2300 Chicago, IL 60601	\$0.00
	Acceptance of Agreement, dated Novemeber 20, 2012, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and MonkeyMedia Software	SUITE 280-1401 WEST 8TH AVENUE VANCOUVER,BC V6H 1C9	\$22,050.00
National Frozen Foods	2015 - 2016 Pricing Proposal	PO BOX 9366 SEATTLE,WA 98109	\$0.00
	Order form, dated February 18, 2016, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Navex Global, Inc.	6000 Meadows Road, Suite 200 Lake Oswego, OR 97035	\$0.00
NuCo2	Beverage Gas Equipment / Product Supply Agreement, dated February 11, 2013, by and between Barbeque Integrated, Inc.; BL Restaurant Operations, LLC; Boston Markets Corporation; Capitain D's LLC; Fazoli's System Management, LLC; Friendly's Ice Cream, LLC; Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.; Restaurants Unlimited, Inc. and NuCo2, LLC	PO BOX 417902 BOSTON,MA 02241-7902	\$25,543.53
ORKIN PEST CONTROL	Orkin Pest Control Commercial Services Agreemnt, dated January 7, 2011, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Orkin Commercial Services	12710 MAGNOLIA AVE RIVERSIDE,CA 92503-4620	\$0.00
Pacific Cheese	Pacific Cheese – Price Increase Letter	PO BOX 101736 LOCKBOX# 101736 PASADENA,CA 91189-1736	\$0.00
Pape Material Handling	Maintenance and repair agremeent, dated July 31, 2013, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Johnson Lift/Hyster.	P.O. Box 60007 City of Industry, CA 91716	\$2,706.00
Paymentech	Credit card processing agreement by and between Garden Fresh Corp. and Paymentech	Attn: Credit Department 14221 Dallas Parkway, Bldg. II Dallas, TX 75254	\$0.00
PIPER JAFFRAY & CO.	Consulting Agreement	ATTN: TREASURY, J09STR 800 NICOLLET AVE, SUITE 1000 MINNEAPOLIS,MN 55402	\$0.00
Pitney Bowes	Agreement for the rental of postage machine	P.O. Box 371887 Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7887	\$789.00

Name of Contract Counterparty	Contract Description	Address of Contract Counterparty	Cure :
PLUMBING MASTER SERVICE, LP	Agreement, dated July 1, 2013, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Plumbing Masters Services LP	PO BOX 53137 RIVERSIDE,CA 92517	\$81,513.55
PROFILE SYSTEMS LLC	Communicating Unit Sales, Installation, Communications Services and Limited Warranty Agreement, dated January 22, 2009, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurants Corp and Profile Systems, LLC	1000 E. 80TH PLACE 777 SOUTH MERRILLVILLE,IN 46410	\$10,579.26
RADIOWAVE MARKETING AND	Agreement and Scope of Work, dated March 24, 2016, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and RadioWave Marketing and Promotions LLC.	PROMOTIONS LLC 3740 MOORE STREET LOS ANGELES,CA 90066	\$0.00
RAPID7, LLC	Renewal Quote – Rapid7 End User License and Services Terms and Conditions, by and between Rapid7 LLC and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	P.O. BOX 347377 PITTSBURGH,PA 15251-4377	\$10,506.25
Safety Chain	Agreement, dated March 31, 2015, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and SafetyChain Software, Inc.	711 GRAND AVENUE #290 SAN RAFAEL,CA 94901	\$31,875.00
Sea Watch	Sea Watch International, LTD. – Promotion Agreement	P.O. BOX 418077 BOSTON,MA 02241-8077	\$0.00
SECURESTATE CONSULTING LLC	Consulting Agreement, dated February 25, 2016, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and SecureState Consulting, LLC.	23340 MILES ROAD CLEVELAND,OH 44128	\$3,225.00
Security Signal Devices, Inc.	Agreement, dated July 28, 2006, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp and Security Signal Devices, Inc.	11031 Via Frontera Suite B, Rancho Bernardo, CA 92127	\$0.00
Seneca	Garden Fresh BID Price List	P.O. BOX 99930 CHICAGO,IL 60696	\$0.00
SERVICE MANAGEMENT GROUP INC.	Agreement, dated January 14, 2013, by and between Service Management Group, Inc. and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	1737 MCGEE ST. KANSAS CITY,MO 64108	\$7,570.58
SERVICE SOLUTIONS GROUP, LLC	Terms of Service, dated 6/30/14. by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and ServiceChannel.com Inc.	PO BOX 419223 BOSTON,MA 02241-9223	\$9,009.00
SERVICECHECK, INC.	Service Agreement, dated August 25, 2008, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. Inc. and ServiceCheck Inc.	P.O. BOX 101373 ATLANTA,GA 30392	\$642.61
SLM Waste & Recycling	Master Services Agreement, dated May 1, 2014, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. d/b/a Souplantation and Sweet Tomatoes and SLM Waste & Recycing Services Inc. d/b/a SLM - Facility Solutions Nationwide	5000 COMMERCE DRIV GREEN LANE,PA 18054	\$99,502.51
Smithfield Farmland	Smithfield Farmland – Pricing Terms	501 JACKSON STREET CAMDEN,NJ 8104	\$0.00
Sovos (f/k/a Taxware, f/k/a ADP)	ADP, Inc. National Account Services Master Serviecs Agreement, dated December 21, 2011, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp and ADP, Inc.	PO BOX 347977 PITTSBURGH,PA 15251-4977	\$0.00
Steritech (replaced Ecolab mid year)	Agreement, dated February 1, 2016, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and The Steritech Group, inc.	PO BOX 472127 CHARLOTTE,NC 28247-2127	\$67,661.41

Name of Contract Counterparty	Contract Description	Address of Contract Counterparty	Cure
Suarez Contracting	Agreement, dated July 16, 2014, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Suarez Contracting Inc.	1884 POMONA ROAD CORONA,CA 92880	\$1,100.00
Sunora Foods	Price Confirmation	#205,4616 VALIANT DRIVE N.W. CALGARY, ALBERTA, T3A 0X9	\$0.00
TECH AIR, INC.	Agreement, dated September 19, 2000, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Technical Air Service Corp.	511 EAST PROSPECT RD. OAKLAND PARK,FL 33334	\$90,716.18
Tesoro Technologies	Tesoro Technologies – Support Cost Confirmation	1188 MARTIN GROVE RD. TORONTO,ON M9W 5M9	\$0.00
The Garlic Company	Contractual Supply Agreement	18602 ZERKER ROAD BAKERSFIELD,CA 93314	\$0.00
TOSHIBA FINANCIAL SERVICES	Lease with Maintenance Agreement, dated May 20, 2015, by and between Toshiba Financial Services and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.	PO BOX 790448 ST LOUIS,MO 63179-0448	\$7,090.03
Trinidad Benham	Contract # 10518, dated December 1, 2015, by and between Trinidad Benham Corporation and Garden Fresh Restaurant dba Souplantation/Sweet Tomatoes	3091 SOLUTION CENTER CHICACO,IL 60677-3000	\$ 5,407.13
Trinity Fresh	Inventory and Warehousing Agreement, dated December 19, 2013, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Trinity Fresh Distribution.		\$0.00
TWC SERVICES, INC.	Agreement, dated March 1, 2014, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Waldinger Corporation	PO BOX 1612 DES MONINES,IA 50306-1612	\$161,030.71
Velocity	Amendment No 3 to Schedule A to Operations Services Agreement, dated August 11, 2015, by and between Velocity Technology Solutions, Inc. (as successor in interest to NaviSite, Inc., as successor interest to netASPx, Inc.) and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp.		\$34,120.23
Ventura Foods	Ventura Foods – Contract Memorandum	26259 NETWORK PLACE CHICAGO,IL 60673-1262	\$0.00
CHICAGO, IL 608/3-1262 Customer Service Agreement, dated February 11, 2011, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Xpedite Systems, LLC (a subsidiary of EasyLink Services International Corporation). CHICAGO, IL 608/3-1262 CHICAGO, IL 608/3-1262 P.O. BOX 116451 ATLANTA, GA 30368-6451		\$1,016.25	

Exhibit B - Leases

Landlord	Landlord Address	Cure
12085 Brandford Street Project	12085 Brandford Street Project	
	Pacoima, CA 91331	\$38,776.24
1467 Brittmoore LLC	1467 Brittmoore Road	#0.050.00
THE BINGHOUSE LEG	Houston, TX 77043	\$2,250.00
1756, Inc.	13826 N.W. 22nd Court	#2C 500 55
	Sunrise, FL 33323	\$36,588.55
2230 W. Lincoln, LLC	P.O. Box 8021	#DE 054 00
2230 VV. Elifcolli, EEG	Laguna Hills, CA 92654-8021	\$25,651.82
A. C. Warnack Trust	P. O Box 1409	600.047.70
	Lancaster, CA 93584	\$26,317.72
Amicorp Enterprises, Inc.	PO Box 609	#20 450 00
Amicorp Enterprises, Inc.	Hurricane, UT 84737-0609	\$29,459.22
Conconsion Honna Trustae	8070 La Jolla Shores Drive	405.040.44
Concepcion Hoppe, Trustee	La Jolla, CA 92037	\$35,649.14
CSDA Kamar Dagart Cantar Master	Attn: Property Manager	
CSRA Komar Desert Center Master	3151 Airway Avenue, Ste. G-3	\$18,007.28
Lessee, LLC	Costa Mesa, CA 92626	, .
Denseh II C	35 Crooked Hill Road, Suite 202	
Danash, LLC	Commack, NY 11725	\$21,092.77
Demois Communica	2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 3006	
Domain Corporation	Santa Monica, CA 90405-5207	\$20,644.80
Daniel	100 W. 22nd Street, Suite 175	
Draper and Kramer, Inc.	Lombard, IL 60148	\$16,207.94
EMIC Properties	3020 Bridgeway Boulevard NC, Suite 107	\$18,934.32
·	Sausalito, CA 94965	, .,
	c/o Terracommercial Mgmt Corp.	
Facchino LaBarbera Bernal Plaza LLC	P.O. Box 26190	\$36,624.62
	San Jose, CA 95159	****
	9516 West Flamingo Road, Suite 305	
Flamingo Pointe Partners, LLC	Las Vegas, NV 89147	\$19,474.60
	9841 Airport Blvd., Ste. 700, c/o Festival	
	Management Corporation, Attn: Legal	
Franciscan AAH, LLC	Dept.	\$4 6,515.10
	Los Angeles, CA 90045	l
	14531 Delano Street	
George-Thomas Enterprises, LLC	Van Nuys, CA 91411	\$43,333.34
	703 WATERFORD WAY #800	
Granada Shoppes Assoc. LTD	MIAMI, FL 33126	\$47,945.96
Gwinnett Place Associates, LP	c/o Farallon Capital Management, LLC	\$19,416.60
Swifflett Flade / tooodates, Er	San Francisco, CA 94111	Ψ10,110.00
	79 Royal Saint George's Way	
Hedmark II, LLC	Rancho Mirage, CA 92270	\$27,967.19
	79 Royal Saint George's Way	
Hedmark II, LLC	Rancho Mirage, CA 92270	\$46,887.50
	PO Box 3129	
Herzman Trust/HNET Investments LLC	San Diego, CA 92163-1129	\$54,670.68
	2001 Ross Ave., Suite 3400	
Invesco Real Estate	Dallas, TX 75201	\$61,727.67
	2094 West Minarets	
Julio A. Martin Family Trust	Fresno, CA 93711	\$35,160.96
	5989 E. Grant Rd.	
K-GAM 6202 E. Broadway, LLC	Tucson, AZ 85712	\$19,757.85
	1 403011, 1742 007 12	

Exhibit B - Leases

Landlord	Landlord Address	Cure
Levon @ Camarillo	c/o Investec Management Corp. 200 East Carrillo Street, Suite 200 Santa Barbara, CA 93101	\$17,655.10
LPF San Jose Retail, Inc.	c/o LaSalle Investment Managment,Inc 200 East Randolph Dr, 44th Floor Chicago, IL 60601	\$47,558.84
Lupresn 3, LLC	2112 16th Street North St Petersburg, FL 33704	\$43,943.28
Main Street Hotels, LLC	2955 Main Street, Suite 300 Irvine, CA 92614	\$39,536.02
MCD-RC CA-Amerige, LLC	One Independent Drive, Suite 114 Jacksonville, FL 32202-5019	\$31,074.24
Medosweet Farms of Oregon	10350 North Vancouver Way Portland, OR 97217	\$3,800.00
Mira Mesa Shopping Center West	8294 Mira Mesa Boulevard San Diego, CA 92126	\$31,896.30
Morguard Boynton Town Center Inc.	551 S. Powerline Road Pompano Beach , FL 33069	\$33,172.80
Olen Properties Corp.	7 Corporate Plaza Newport Beach, CA 92660	\$18,010.00
P & P Tempe City Center GP, LLC	2122 East Highland Avenue, Suite 400 Phoenix, AZ 85016	\$8,886.13
Pacific Realty Associates, LP	15350 S.W. Sequoia Pkwy., Suite 300 Portland, OR 97224	\$45,530.82
PRTC, L.P.	c/o Shapell Industries, Inc. 8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 700 Beverly Hills , CA 90211	\$33,757.24
Reeco Properties LLLP	561 Virginia Drive Winter Park, FL 32789	\$10,846.64
San Pasqual Properties, LLC	2292 Lundy Lake Dr. Escondido, CA 92029	\$29,529.86
Savelle Investment Dynamics	3015 North Ocean Blvd, Suite 110 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308	\$12,040.27
SCG River Park Business Center, LP	c/o Holt Lunsford Commercial 5055 Keller Springs Rd., Suite 300 Addison, TX 75001	\$10,793.52
Schmidt Sunshine, Inc.	2226 State Road 580 Clearwater, FL 33763-1838	\$45,549.46
Shapell SoCal Rental Properties, LLC	8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 700 Beverly Hills, CA 90211-2472	\$35,485.72
Sidney Family Limited Partnership	220 30TH STREET MANHATTAN BEACH, CA 90266	\$44,914.00
SPGG Properties, LTD	P.O. Box 967 Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274-0967	\$14,583.34
SRK Lady Lake OP5 LLC	C/O Benchmark Management 4053 Maple Road, Suite 200 Amherst, NY 14226	\$30,612.68
Star Financial I, LLC	8 Ramblewood St. Louis, MO 63141	\$21,568.25
Sunnybrook, LLC	Coffman Excavation 13014 Clackamas River Drive Oregon City, OR 97045	\$28,513.94

Exhibit B - Leases

Landlord	Landlord Address	Cure
SVF At First San Jose Corporation	1801 W. Olympic Blvd., File 1502	
	Pasadena, CA 91199-1502	\$25,307.28
SWT Tampa, LLC	5370 Oakdale Road	67 202 40
, .,	Smyrna, GA 30082	\$7,382.48
	c/o IDS Real Estate Group	
Sycamore Business Park, LLC	515 S. Figueroa Street, 16th Floor	\$82,160.30
	Los Angeles, CA 90071	
TEM Mile Range Properties, LLC	1776 Ringling Blvd.	\$49,608.32
	Sarasota, FL 34236	Ψ+3,000.32
The Krausz Companies, Inc.	44 Montgomery Street, #3300	\$13,413.27
. ,	San Francisco, CA 94104	\$10,110.21
The Coult 4000 To 1 To 14 1 1	Daniel Smith & Irvin Malashock	!
The Smith 1982 Trust; The Malashock 1981 Trust	c/o Joyce Pennington	\$15,241.90
1961 Hust	425 Sanibelle Circle, #129	
	Chula Vista, CA 91910	
Tuccori Holding Co., LP	930 Dwight Way, Suite 10A	\$26,797.31
	Berkeley, CA 94710	
Tustin Plaza Center, LP	P.O. Box 1299	\$44,875.14
	Lake Forest, CA 92609-1299	
Valvista North, LLC	Suite 200	\$12,649.59
	Newport Beach, CA 92660	
Vestar Bowles Crossing, LLC	2425 East Camelback Road, Suite #750	#40.007.50
vestal bowles crossing, LLC	Phoenix, AZ 85016	\$16,637.50
V DDM ODOD II O	2425 East Camelback Road, Suite 750	240 507 70
Vestar DRM-OPCP, LLC	Phoenix, AZ 85016	\$16,507.79
Walden Avenue-Blend All Hotel	Attn: Legal Dept.	
Developement, Inc.	7978 Cooper Creek Blvd., Suite 100	\$33,272.12
Developement, inc.	University Park, FL 34201	
Waterhouse Investments, LLC	c/o Harlan and Judy Dismuke	\$61,935.00
	Honolulu, HI 96815	\$01,955.00
Westland Financial I, LLC	79 Royal Saint George's Way	\$52,157.48
TTOGGATA I MANOGATI, LEO	Rancho Mirage, CA 92270	402, 107.40
YAH Investments, LLC	8700 Warner Avenue, Suite 265	\$58,412.20
	Fountain Valley, CA 92708	¥00, 112.20
Zimmerman Properties, Inc., c/o Cutler	2150 E. Highland Avenue, Ste. 207	\$1,335.45
Commercial	Phoenix, AZ 85016	1 ,,555.10

Exhibit C

Assumed Contracts (Resolved Cure Objections)

Name of Contract Counterparty	Contract Description	Address of Contract Counterparty	Cure
ARAMARK UNIFORM SERVICES	Service Agreement, dated February 1, 2006, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Aramark Uniform Services, a division of Aramark Uniform & Career Apparel, Inc.	5665 EASTGATE DRIVE SAN DIEGO,CA 92121	\$162,841.45
Coca Cola	Coca-Cola Foodservice Beverage Marketing Agreement, dated April 1, 2013, by and between Coca-Cola Foodservice and On-Premise, a part of The Coca-Cola Company.	PO BOX 951073 DALLAS,TX 75395-1073	\$216.64
Coca Cola Bottler's	Coca-Cola Foodservice Beverage Marketing Agreement, dated April 1, 2013, by and between Coca-Cola Foodservice and On-Premise, a part of The Coca-Cola Company.	SERVICES COMPANY LLC BANK OF AMERICA ATLANTA,GA 30384-2702	\$6,563.04
Coca Cola North America 2	Coca-Cola Foodservice Beverage Marketing Agreement, dated April 1, 2013, by and between Coca-Cola Foodservice and On-Premise, a part of The Coca-Cola Company.	ONE COCA-COLA PLAZA NW ATLANTA,GA 30313	\$0.00
Coca Cola USA	Coca-Cola Foodservice Beverage Marketing Agreement, dated April 1, 2013, by and between Coca-Cola Foodservice and On-Premise, a part of The Coca-Cola Company.	PO BOX 951073 DALLAS,TX 75395-1073	\$252,933.18
COCA-COLA NORTH AMERICA	Coca-Cola Foodservice Beverage Marketing Agreement, dated April 1, 2013, by and between Coca-Cola Foodservice and On-Premise, a part of The Coca-Cola Company.	PO BOX 102703 ATLANTA,GA 30368-2703	\$8,469.77
MUSCLE MARKETING	Advertising Agreement, dated December 24, 2015, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Muscle Marketing.	6065 PASEO CARRETA CARLSBAD,CA 92009	\$127,758.94
Neogen Corporation	Agreement, dated August 4, 2016, by and between Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp. and Neogen Corporation	620 Lesher Place, Lansing, Michigan 48912	\$3,901.14
Produce Alliance	None	PO BOX 66452 CHICAGO,IL 60666-0452	\$23,031.55
SCA Tissues	(i) National Accounts Purchase Agreement dated as of July 9, 2013, (ii) Foodservice National Account Distributor Price Confirmation effective March 1, 2014, and (iii) Amendment No. 1 to Agreement Between SCA Tissue North America, LLC and Garden Fresh Restaurant Corp., dated March 20, 2015	P.O. BOX 3493 CAROL STREAM,IL 60132-3493	\$130,985.80
The Travelers Indemnity Company and Certain of Its Property Casualty Insurance Affiliates	General Liability Insurance Policy, Workers Compensation Insurance Policy, Property Insurance Policy, Motor Truck Cargo Insurance Policy	Travelers Property Casualty Insurance Co. of America America One Tower Square Hartford, CT 06813	\$125,866.19

Exhibit C - Leases

Landlord	Landlord Address	Cure
CNL Income FEC Tucson, LLC	c/o CNL Lifestyle Compnay, LLC 450 South Orange Avenue, 12th Floor Orlando, FL 32801	\$0.00
HH Promenade Partners LLC	Festival Management Companies 9841 Airport Blvd., Suite 700 Los Angeles, CA 90045	\$89,851.30
Piazza Retail, LLC	c/o Newmark Merrill 18801 Ventura Blvd., Suite 300 Tarzana, CA 91356	\$21,560.88

Exhibit D-1

Adequate Assurance Objections

	Objecting Party	Date Filed; Docket Item
1	1040 Grant Road Associates III, CLPF-Clairemont Mesa, L.P., Federal Realty Investment Trust, KJP Kennesaw, LLC, PGIM Real Estate, Pleasant Hill Crescent Drive Investors LLC, Power & Ray, LLC, South Lake Avenue Investors LLC, The Macerich Company, Thompson Winery Plaza Owner, LLC, TRJ Ft. Myers, LLC, TRJ Orlando, LLC, and Weingarten Realty [D.I. 503, 1/3/17]	1/3/17; D.I. 503
2	CNL Income FEC Tuscon, LLC	11/10/16; D.I. 323
3	DDR Corp.	11/29/16; Informal
4	Del Amo Associates, LLC	12/9/16; D.I. 423
5	DK Connections LLC	12/19/16; D.I. 460 12/9/16; D.I. 421
6	Duesenberg Investment Company, LLC	12/9/16; D.I. 428 11/10/16; D.I. 310
7	George W. Liddicoat and Mary Jo Liddicoat, Trustees of the Liddicoat Trust U/T/A dated March 26, 1987	1/3/17; D.I. 501 12/9/16; D.I. 422 11/28/16; D.I. 386 11/1/16; D.I. 305 11/9/16; D.I. 293
8	Liberty Property Limited Partnership	11/10/16; D.I. 321
9	Net Lease Funding 2005, LP	11/29/16; D.I. 396
10	Produce Alliance, LLC	1/3/17; D.I. 504 11/10/16; D.I. 313
11	The Travelers Indemnity Company and Certain of Its Property Casualty Insurance Affiliates	Informal
12	WCPRT Colonial Promenade LLC	1/3/17; D.I. 502

13 Bear Necessity LLC 1/3/17; D.1. 510

01:21406536.2

Exhibit D-2

Cure Objections

	Objecting Party	Date Filed; Docket Item
1	1040 Grant Road Associates III, CLPF-Clairemont Mesa, L.P., Federal Realty Investment Trust, KJP Kennesaw, LLC, PGIM Real Estate, Pleasant Hill Crescent Drive Investors LLC, Power & Ray, LLC, South Lake Avenue Investors LLC, The Macerich Company, Thompson Winery Plaza Owner, LLC, TRJ Ft. Myers, LLC, TRJ Orlando, LLC, and Weingarten Realty [D.I. 503, 1/3/17]	1/3/17; D.I. 503
2	Anytime Sign Solutions, Inc.	12/5/16; D.I. 417
3	Bear Necessity LLC	11/29/16; D.I. 394
4	Camden House LLC	11/10/16; D.I. 318 11/10/16; D.I. 317
5	CLPF-Clairemont Mesa, L.P., Federal Realty Investment Trust, KJP Kennesaw, LLC, Pleasant Hill Crescent Drive Investors LLC, Power & Ray, LLC, South Lake Avenue Investors LLC, Thomas Winery Plaza Property Owner, LLC, TRJ Ft. Myers, LLC, TRJ Orlando, LLC, and Weingarten Realty	11/29/16; D.I. 395
6	Del Amo Associates, LLC	12/9/16; D.I. 423
7	DeRito Talking Stick South, LLC	11/10/16; D.I. 308
8	DK Connections LLC	12/19/16; D.I. 460 12/9/16; D.I. 421
9	Duesenberg Investment Company, LLC	12/9/16; D.I. 428 11/10/16; D.I. 310
10	Encinitas Associates-II	11/29/16; D.I. 399
11	George W. Liddicoat and Mary Jo Liddicoat, Trustees of the Liddicoat Trust U/T/A dated March 26, 1987	1/3/17; D.I. 501 12/9/16; D.I. 422 11/28/16; D.I. 386 11/1/16; D.I. 305 11/9/16; D.I. 293
12	Holtzman Enterprises	11/9/16; D.I. 294
13	Kamran & Co., Inc.	11/22/16; D.I. 368
14	KGC LLP	11/3/16; Informal
15	Kimco Realty Corporation, Oakwood Plaza Limited Partnership, Cypress Creek Associates, LP and PK I North County Plaza, LP	11/28/16; D.I. 382
16	Liberty Property Limited Partnership	11/10/16; D.I. 321
17	M.V. Partners	11/9/16; D.I. 292

01:21406608.2

	Objecting Party	Date Filed; Docket Item	
18	Midway	11/9/16; Informal	
19	MUWA, LLC	11/29/16; D.I. 398	
20	Neil Jones Food Company	11/29/16; D.I. 390	
21	Net Lease Funding 2005, LP	11/29/16; D.I. 396	
22	Oracle America, Inc.	11/10/16; D.I. 312	
23	PLH Holdings LLC, Series 1	1/3/17; D.I. 509 1/3/17; D.I. 508 11/29/16; D.I. 391 11/10/16; D.I. 316	
24	Ramco	10/31/16; Informal	
25	Ryder Transportation Services	11/18/16; Informal	
26	Sheer Enterprises Inc.	11/23/16; Informal	
27	Shigenobu and Hikaru Kaku	11/29/16; D.I. 397	
28	Sunflower Plantation, LLC	11/10/16; D.I. 302	
29	Sunnykay & Company, LLC	11/11/16; D.I. 328 11/10/16; D.I. 307	
30	TCAM Core Property Fund	11/8/16; Informal	
31	The Macerich Company, PGIM Real Estate, and Grant Road Associates III	11/10/16; D.I. 319	
32	WCPRT Colonial Promenade LLC	1/3/17; D.I. 502	
33	William N. Jones	11/3/16; Informal	